# ARCAM

# MJ AVR500 / AVR600 / AV888

**HANDBOOK AVR** surround amplifier / AV processor

ARCAM	MENU - INPUT + OK INFO MODE DIRECT DISPLAY ZONE MUTE - VOLUME +	POWERISTANDBY O
(AVR600)	TO DOLLOY  THE COLORY  THE COL	POWER





CAUTION: To reduce the risk of electric shock, do not remove cover (or back). No user serviceable parts inside. Refer servicing to qualified service personnel.

WARNING: To reduce the risk of fire or electric shock, do not expose this apparatus to rain or moisture.



The lightning flash with an arrowhead symbol within an equilateral triangle, is intended to alert the user to the presence of uninsulated 'dangerous voltage' within the product's enclosure that may be of sufficient magnitude to constitute a risk of electric shock to persons.



The exclamation point within an equilateral triangle is intended to alert the user to the presence of important operating and maintenance (servicing) instructions in the literature accompanying the product.

CAUTION: In Canada and the USA, to prevent electric shock, match the wide blade of the plug to the wide slot in the socket and insert the plug fully into the socket.

# **Class II product**



This equipment is a Class II or double insulated electrical appliance. It has been designed in such a way that it does not require a safety connection to electrical earth ('ground' in the U.S.).

### Many of these items are common sense precautions but, for your own safety and to ensure that you do not damage the unit, we recommend that you read them.

## **Important safety instructions**

This product is designed and manufactured to meet strict quality and safety standards. However, you should be aware of the following installation and operation precautions.

### 1. Take heed of warnings and instructions

You should read all the safety and operating instructions before operating this equipment. Retain this handbook for future reference and adhere to all warnings in the handbook or on the equipment.

### 2. Water and moisture

The presence of electricity near water can be dangerous. Do not use the equipment near water – for example next to a bathtub, washbowl, kitchen sink, in a wet basement or near a swimming pool, etc.

### 3. Object or liquid entry

Take care that objects do not fall and liquids are not spilled into the enclosure through any openings. Liquid-filled objects such as vases should not be placed on the equipment.

### 4. Placing the equipment

Only use a rack or shelf that is stable and strong enough to support the weight of this equipment.

#### 5. Ventilation

Do not place the equipment on a bed, sofa, rug or similar soft surface, or in an enclosed bookcase or cabinet, since ventilation may be impeded.

### 6. Heat

Locate the equipment away from naked flames or heatproducing appliances such as radiators, stoves or other appliances that produce heat.

### 7. Climate

The equipment has been designed for use in moderate climates and in domestic situations. Unplug this equipment during lightning storms to prevent possible damage from a strike or mains surge.

### 8. Cleaning

Unplug the unit from the mains supply before cleaning.

The case should normally only require a wipe with a soft, lint-free cloth. Do not use chemical solvents for cleaning.

We do not advise the use of furniture cleaning sprays or polishes as they can cause permanent white marks.

#### 9. Power sources

Only connect the equipment to a power supply of the type described in the operating instructions or as marked on the equipment.

The primary method of isolating the equipment from the mains supply is to remove the mains plug. The equipment must be installed in a manner that makes disconnection possible.

### 10. Power-cord protection

Power supply cords should be routed so that they are not likely to be walked on or pinched by items placed upon or against them. Pay particular attention to the point where they exit from the equipment.

### 11. Power lines

Locate any outdoor antenna/aerial away from power lines.

### 12. Speaker connections

Any speakers must be connected to the unit using high quality class II wire (i.e. no connection to Earth should be made). Failure to observe this precaution may cause the unit to become damaged.

#### 13. Non-use periods

If the equipment is not being used for an extended period, we recommend that you unplug the power cord of the equipment from the outlet, to save power.

### 14. Abnormal smell

If an abnormal smell or smoke is detected from the equipment, turn the power off immediately and unplug the equipment from the wall outlet. Contact your dealer and do not reconnect the equipment.

### 15. Servicing

You should not attempt to service the equipment. Contact your dealer to arrange servicing.

### 16. Damage requiring service

The equipment should be serviced by qualified service personnel when:

- A. the power-supply cord or the plug has been damaged, or
- B. objects have fallen into, or liquid has spilled into the equipment, or
- C. the equipment has been exposed to rain, or

- D. the equipment does not appear to operate normally or exhibits a marked change in performance, or
- E. the equipment has been dropped or the enclosure damaged.

## **Safety compliance**

This equipment has been designed to meet the IEC/EN 60065 international electrical safety standard.

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) This device may not cause harmful interference, and

(2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.





ATTENTION : afin de réduire les risques de choc électrique, n'ouvrez pas le boîtier de l'appareil. Les pièces internes ne sont pas réparables par l'utilisateur. Pour tout problème matériel, contactez des techniciens qualifiés.



ATTENTION : afin de réduire les risques de choc électrique et d'incendie, veillez à ne pas exposer cet appareil à la pluie ou à



Le triangle dans lequel figure le symbole d'un éclair alerte l'utilisateur de la présence, dans le boîtier de l'appareil, d'une tension dangereuse, non isolée et suffisamment importante pour représenter un risque de choc électrique.

Le triangle dans lequel figure un point d'exclamation alerte l'utilisateur de la présence d'instructions de fonctionnement et de maintenance (réparation) importantes dans la documentation accompagnant le produit.

ATTENTION : au Canada et aux États-Unis, afin de prévenir tout choc électrique, aligner la plus grosse broche de la prise à la fente la plus large de la fiche et insérez entièrement la prise dans la fiche.

# **Class II produit**



Ce produit est un appareil électrique à isolation double (appareil de classe II). Il a été conçu pour ne pas nécessiter de connexion de sécurité à la terre (ou à la masse).

### Bon nombre des consignes ci-dessous sont de simples précautions de bon sens. Nous vous recommandons toutefois de les lire pour votre propre sécurité et pour celle de l'appareil.

# Instructions de sécurité importantes

Cet appareil a été conçu et fabriqué conformément aux normes de qualité et de sécurité les plus strictes. Vous devez cependant observer les précautions qui suivent lors de son installation et de son utilisation.

### 1. Avertissements et consignes

Il est impératif de lire les consignes de sécurité et d'utilisation avant de mettre cet appareil en marche. Conservez ce manuel pour vous y référer par la suite et respectez scrupuleusement les avertissements figurant dans ce manuel ou sur l'appareil lui-même.

### 2. Eau et humidité

L'installation d'un appareil électrique à proximité d'une source d'eau présente de sérieux risques. Il ne faut donc pas installer l'appareil près d'une baignoire, d'un lavabo, d'un évier, dans un sous-sol humide, près d'une piscine, etc.

### 3. Chute d'objets ou infiltration de liquides

Veillez à ne pas laisser tomber d'objets ni couler de liquides à travers les ouvertures de l'appareil et ne placez pas sur l'appareil d'objet contenant du liquide, tel qu'un vase par exemple.

### 4. Placement de l'équipement

Utilisez uniquement une étagère assez stable et solide pour supporter le poids de cet équipement.

#### 5. Ventilation

Évitez de placer l'appareil sur un lit, un canapé, un tapis ou une surface similaire instable ou dans une bibliothèque ou un meuble fermé. Ceci risquerait de nuire à la ventilation du système.

### 6. Exposition à la chaleur

Ne placez pas l'appareil à proximité d'une flamme nue ou de tout dispositif produisant de la chaleur : radiateur, poêle ou autre.

### 7. Conditions climatiques

L'appareil est conçu pour fonctionner dans des climats modérés. Déconnectez cet équipement pendant un orage pour éviter tous dommages possibles d'un impacte de la foudre ou de surtension.

### 8. Nettoyage

Mettez l'appareil hors-tension avant de le nettoyer.

Pour l'entretien du boîtier, utilisez uniquement un chiffon doux, humide et non pelucheux. N'utilisez pas de solvant chimique.

L'emploi d'aérosols ou de produits de nettoyage pour meubles est déconseillé, car le passage d'un chiffon humide risquerait de laisser des traces blanches et indélébiles.

### 9. Alimentation secteur

Branchez l'appareil uniquement sur une alimentation secteur du type mentionné dans le manuel d'utilisation ou indiqué sur l'appareil lui-même. Le principal moyen d'isoler l'appareil du secteur est d'utiliser l'interrupteur situé à l'arrière de l'appareil. Cet appareil doit être installé de façon à pouvoir être débranché si nécessaire.

### 10. Protection des câbles d'alimentation secteur

Veillez à ce que les câbles d'alimentation ne se trouvent pas dans un lieu de passage ou bloqués par d'autres objets. Cette règle s'applique plus particulièrement aux prises et câbles d'alimentation et à leurs points de sortie de l'appareil.

### 11. Câbles haute tension

Évitez de monter l'antenne extérieure de l'appareil à proximité de câbles haute tension.

### 12. Branchement des haut-parleurs

Tous les haut-parleurs doivent être connectés à l'AVR600 avec du câble de classe II (aucune mise à la terre nécessaire). Le non-respect de cette précaution est susceptible d'endommager l'appareil.

### 13. Périodes de non-utilisation

Si l'appareil possède une fonction de mise en veille, un courant faible continuera de circuler lorsqu'il sera réglé sur ce mode. Débrancher le cordon secteur de la prise murale si l'appareil doit rester inutilisé pendant une période prolongée.

### 14. Odeur suspecte

Arrêtez et débranchez immédiatement l'appareil en cas d'émission de fumée ou d'odeur anormale. Contactez immédiatement votre revendeur.

### 15. Service

N'essayez jamais d'effectuer d'autres opérations que celles mentionnées dans ce manuel. Toute autre intervention doit être effectuée par un personnel qualifié.

### 16. Entretien par des techniciens qualifiés

L'appareil doit être entretenu par du personnel qualifié lorsque :

- A. la prise ou le câble d'alimentation a été endommagé,
- B. des objets sont tombés ou du liquide a coulé dans l'appareil,
- C. l'appareil a été exposé à la pluie,
- D. l'appareil présente des dysfonctionnements,
- E. l'appareil est tombé ou le boîtier a été endommagé.

# Respect des consignes de sécurité

Cet appareil a été conçu pour répondre à la norme internationale de sécurité électrique EN60065.

Cet appareil est conforme à la Section 15 des règles de la FCC. Son fonctionnement est soumis aux deux conditions suivantes :

(1) ce produit ne risque pas de causer d'interférences nuisibles et (2) ce produit doit accepter toutes les interférences reçues, y compris celles qui risquent d'entraîner un fonctionnement indésirable.

### **Contents**

safety guidelinesE-2
welcomeE-3
before you beginE-4
audio/video connectionsE-7
AVR600/AV888 rear panel connectors .E-8
Connection guide - AVR600/AV888E-12
AVR500 rear panel connectors E-14
Connection guide – AVR500E-18
radio connectors E-20
other connectors E-22
speakers E-23
operation E-25
front panel operation E-27
remote control E-28
essential setup E-36
auto speaker setup E-37
setup menus E-38
video & audio connection settings E-39
decoding modes E-46
Dolby volume E-48
tuner operation E-50
network/usb operation E-52
external amplifiers E-53
multi-room set up E-54
Multi-room connection guideE-55
customising the CR102 E-56
Command summaryE-59
Device codes E-59
troubleshootingE-60
specificationsE-62
product guarantee E-63
device code tables64

Thank you and congratulations for purchasing your Arcam FMJ AVR500/AVR600 surround amplifier or AV888 AV processor.

Arcam has been producing specialist audio products of remarkable quality for over three decades and the new FMJ products are the latest in a long line of award winning Hi-Fi. The design of the FMJ range draws upon all of Arcam's experience as one of the UK's most respected audio companies, to produce Arcam's best performing range of products yet – designed and built to give you years of watching and listening enjoyment.

This handbook is intended to give you a detailed guide to using the AVR500/AVR600 surround amplifier and the closely related AV888 AV processor. It starts by giving advice on installation, moves on to describe how to use the product and finishes with additional information on the more advanced features. Use the contents list shown on this page to guide you to the section of interest.

We hope that your FMJ product will give you years of trouble-free operation. In the unlikely event of any fault, or if you simply require further information about Arcam products, our network of dealers will be happy to help you. Further information can also be found on the Arcam website at www.arcam.co.uk.

The FMJ development team

## **Professional Installation?**

It may be that the unit has been installed and set up as part of your Hi-Fi installation by a qualified Arcam dealer. In this case, you may wish to skip the sections of this handbook dealing with installation and setting up, and move directly to the sections dealing with using the unit. Use the Contents list to guide you to these sections.

### **DIY setup?**

The AVR500, AVR600 and AV888 are powerful and sophisticated items of AV equipment. If you are setting a unit up yourself, it is recommended that you read this handbook thoroughly before beginning. For instance, correct speaker configuration and placement is a key to getting the most out of your FMJ product and making sure that all the elements of your system work in harmony.





The AVR500/AVR600 is a high-quality and high-performance home-cinema processor and amplifier built to Arcam's quality design and manufacturing standards. The closely related AV888 is a home-cinema processor which provides multichannel input to an external amplifier (such as Arcam's P777). They both combine digital processing with high-performance audio and video components to form the locus of an unrivalled home-entertainment centre.

The AVR500/AVR600/AV888 allow switching and control of eight analogue and seven digital sources. The AVR500 and AVR600 have internal AM, FM and DAB\* radio and the AVR600 can accept a SiriusConnect™ Home Tuner input. The AVR600, AV888 and optionally the AVR500\* can accept networked and USB audio sources − making it an ideal hub for both home-cinema and two-channel stereo systems.

\*DAB and network/USB connectivity are optional for the AVR500, please contact your dealer for information. Since many of these source components are also capable of generating video signals, the AVR500/ AVR600 receiver and the AV888 processor units include broadcast-quality switching for HDMI, Composite, S-Video, RGB and Component video signals. There are audio and video outputs for PVR and VCR recording, as well as two digital outputs for digital recording of digitised audio sources (AVR600/AV888 only). DVD-Audio and SACD can be connected via the multichannel input. Control of the AVR500, AVR600 or the AV888 is either by front panel control buttons, IR remote control or RS232 port.

The CR102 remote control supplied with either unit is an eight-device 'universal' learning remote control which is simple to use, and once set up is able to control a complete system. It can be programmed using its vast internal code library to control CD and DVD players, PVRs, TVs and other devices.

The installation of the AVR500, AVR600 or AV888 in a listening room is an important process which requires care at every stage. For this reason, the installation information is very comprehensive and should be followed carefully to achieve an unrivalled level of performance.

The AVR500/AVR600 surround amplifier and AV888 AV processor are designed to produce a level of performance that will truly bring music and movies to life.



## **Placing the unit**

- Place the unit on a level, firm surface, avoiding direct sunlight and sources of heat or damp.
- Do not place the unit on top of a power amplifier or other source of heat.
- Do not place the unit in an enclosed space such as a bookcase or closed cabinet unless there is good provision for ventilation. The unit will run warm during normal operation.
- Do not place any other component or item on top of the amplifier as this may obstruct airflow around the heat-sink, causing the amplifier to run hot. (The unit placed on top of the amplifier would become hot, too.)
- Make sure the remote-control receiver on the front panel display is unobstructed, otherwise this will impair the use of the remote-control. If line-of-sight is impractical, a remote-control repeater can be used with the rear panel connector (see page 17).
- Do not place your record deck on top of this unit. Record decks are very sensitive to the noise generated by mains power supplies which will be heard as a background 'hum' if the record deck is too close.

### **Power**

The amplifier is supplied with a moulded mains plug already fitted to the lead. Check that the plug supplied fits your supply – should you require a new mains lead, please contact your Arcam dealer.

If your mains supply voltage or mains plug is different, please contact your Arcam dealer immediately.

The amplifier can be switched for operation between 195–265V (switch position 230V) and 85–132V (switch position 115V).

### NOTE

Ensure that the unit is switched off and the power lead removed before changing the position of the voltage range switch.

Push the IEC plug end of the power cable into the socket on the back of the amplifier, making sure that it is pushed in firmly. Plug the other end of the cable into your mains socket and, if necessary, switch the socket on

The amplifier can be turned on using the **POWER** switch on the front panel. While switched on, the front panel LED will glow green.

### Standby power

The unit can be switched into standby mode using the 🖒 button on the CR102 remote control. While in standby mode the front panel LED will glow red and power consumption is around 3 watts.

While in Standby mode, it may be possible to hear a slight residual hum coming from the mains transformer inside the amplifier. This is perfectly normal. However, if the unit is to be left unused for an extended period, we recommend that you disconnect it from the mains supply to save power.

### Interconnect cables

We recommend the use of high-quality screened cables that are designed for the particular application. Other cables will have different impedance characteristics that will degrade the performance of your system (for example, do not use cabling intended for video use to carry audio signals). All cables should be kept as short as is practically possible.

It is good practice when connecting your equipment to make sure that the mains power-supply cabling is kept as far away as possible from your audio cables. Failure to do so may result in unwanted noise in the audio signals.

For information on speaker cabling, please refer to the 'Speakers' section, beginning on page 23.

### **Radio interference**

The AVR500, AVR600 and AV888 are audio devices containing microprocessors and other digital electronics. They have been designed to very high standards of electromagnetic compatibility.

This is a Class A product. In a domestic environment this product may cause radio interference, in which case the user may be required to take adequate measures.

If the unit causes interference to radio or television reception (which can be determined by switching the unit off and on), the following measures should be taken:

- Re-orient the receiving antenna or route the antenna cable of the affected receiver as far as possible from the unit and its cabling.
- Relocate the receiver with respect to the unit.
- Connect the affected device and the unit to different mains outlets.

If the problem persists, please contact your Arcam dealer.

# **Trademark acknowledgements**

Arcam is a registered trademark of A & R Cambridge Ltd.

DOLBY
VOLUME

### Dolby Volume

Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories. Dolby and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories.

# TRUETE DIGITAL PLUS PRO LOGIC IIX

# Dolby True HD, Digital, Digital Plus,

Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories. Dolby, Pro Logic, and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories.



### DTS-HD Master Audio

Manufactured under license under U.S. Patent #s: 5,451,942; 5,956,674; 5,974,380; 5,978,762; 6,226,616; 6,487,535; 7,212,872; 7,333,929; 7,392,195; 7,272,567 & other U.S. and worldwide patents issued & pending. DTS is a registered trademark and the DTS logos, Symbol, DTS-HD and DTS-HD Master Audio are trademarks of DTS, Inc. © 1996-2008 DTS, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

### DTS-HD High Resolution Audio

Manufactured under license under U.S. Patent #\$: 5,451,942; 5,956,674; 5,974,380; 5,978,762; 6,226,616; 6,487,535; 7,212,872; 7,333,929 & other U.S. and worldwide patents issued & pending. DTS is a registered trademark and the DTS logos, Symbol, DTS-HD, DTS-HD High Resolution Audio and DTS-HD High Res Audio are trademarks of DTS, Inc. © 1996-2008 DTS, Inc. All Rights Reserved.



### DTS Digital Surround ES|Neo:6|96/24

Manufactured under license under U.S. Patent #s: 5,451,942; 5,956,674; 5,974,380; 5,978,762; 6,226,616; 6,487,535; 7,003,467; 7,212,872 & other U.S. and worldwide patents issued & pending. DTS, DTS Digital Surround, ES, and Neo:6 are registered trademarks and the DTS logos, Symbol and DTS 96/24 are trademarks of DTS, Inc. © 1996-2008 DTS, Inc. All Rights Reserved.



### AAC/AAC Plus

aacPlus is a trademark of Coding Technologies. See *www.codingtechnologies.com* for more information.

### FLAC

FLAC Decoder Copyright © 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008 Josh Coalson

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

### Ogg/Vorbis

Ogg/Vorbis Decoder Copyright © 2002, Xiph.org Foundation

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

### WMA & Microsoft DRM10

This product is protected by certain intellectual property rights of Microsoft Corporation. Use or distribution of such technology outside of this product is prohibited without a license from Microsoft or an authorized Microsoft subsidiary

Content providers are using the digital rights management technology for Windows Media contained in this device ("WM-DRM") to protect the integrity of their content ("Secure Content") so that their intellectual property, including copyright, in such content is not misappropriated. This device uses WM-DRM software to play Secure Content ("WM-DRM Software"). If the security of the WM-DRM Software in this device has been compromised, owners of Secure Content ("Secure Content Owners") may request that Microsoft revoke the WM-DRM Software's right to acquire new licenses to copy, display and/or play Secure Content. Revocation does not alter the WM-DRM Software's ability to play unprotected content. A list of revoked WM-DRM Software is sent to your device whenever you download a license for Secure Content from the Internet or from a PC. Microsoft may, in conjunction with such license, also download revocation lists onto your device on behalf of Secure Content Owners.

## vTuner

This product is protected by certain intellectual property rights of NEMS and BridgeCo. Use or distribution of such technology outside of this product is prohibited without a license from NEMS and BridgeCo or an authorized subsidiary.

MPEG Layer-3 audio decoding technology

the US and other countries.

### MP3

licensed from Fraunhofer IIS and Thomson multimedia iPod is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in

# iPod Sirius

SIRIUS, XM and all related marks and logos are trademarks of Sirius XM Radio Inc. and its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. Service not available in Alaska and Hawaii.



Before connecting your AVR500/AVR600 or AV888 and power amplifier (e.g. the Arcam P777) to your source components and speakers, please read through the next few pages which will explain all the input and output connectivity that is available. The 'Speakers' section explains how to connect up your speakers to avoid damage to the amplifier and how to arrange your speakers for best performance.

### General

The inputs are named to make it easier to reference connected devices (e.g. 'DVD' or 'VCR'). They all have the same input circuit (with the exception of the 'PHONO' input), so there is no reason why you should not connect a different device to any of the inputs. For example, if you had two DVD players and the AV input was not being used, then the second DVD player could be connected to the AV input.

When connecting a video source, its audio must be connected to the corresponding sockets. For example, if you a had a satellite decoder plugged into a SAT video input, the audio must be connected to the SAT audio inputs!

The hierarchy for video connections for best quality is as follows;

- HDMI
- Component/RGB
- S-Video
- Composite.

You should connect as many of these as possible. The unit will automatically select the best quality connection for the source available. For any video source to be available in Zone 2 you must have an S-Video or Composite connection between the unit and the source.

## **Making connections**

- Wherever possible, connect both the analogue and digital outputs of digital sources. This enables use of a digital input for the main zone and the corresponding analogue input for recording onto an analogue tape deck, VCR or PVR, or for the Zone 2 or 3 output.
- Take care to place cables as far from any power supply cabling as is practicable, to reduce hum and other noise problems.

# **Product differences and options**

Product operation is broadly similar for the AVR500, AVR600 and AV888, however, the AVR600 & AV888 have a greater variety of input connectors and a different rear panel layout. For this reason, two sections of connection diagrams are presented. Please see Page 8 for the AVR600 & AV888. For the AVR500 please skip ahead to Page 14.

Important notes about Component/RGB

connectors, take care to follow the letter/colour

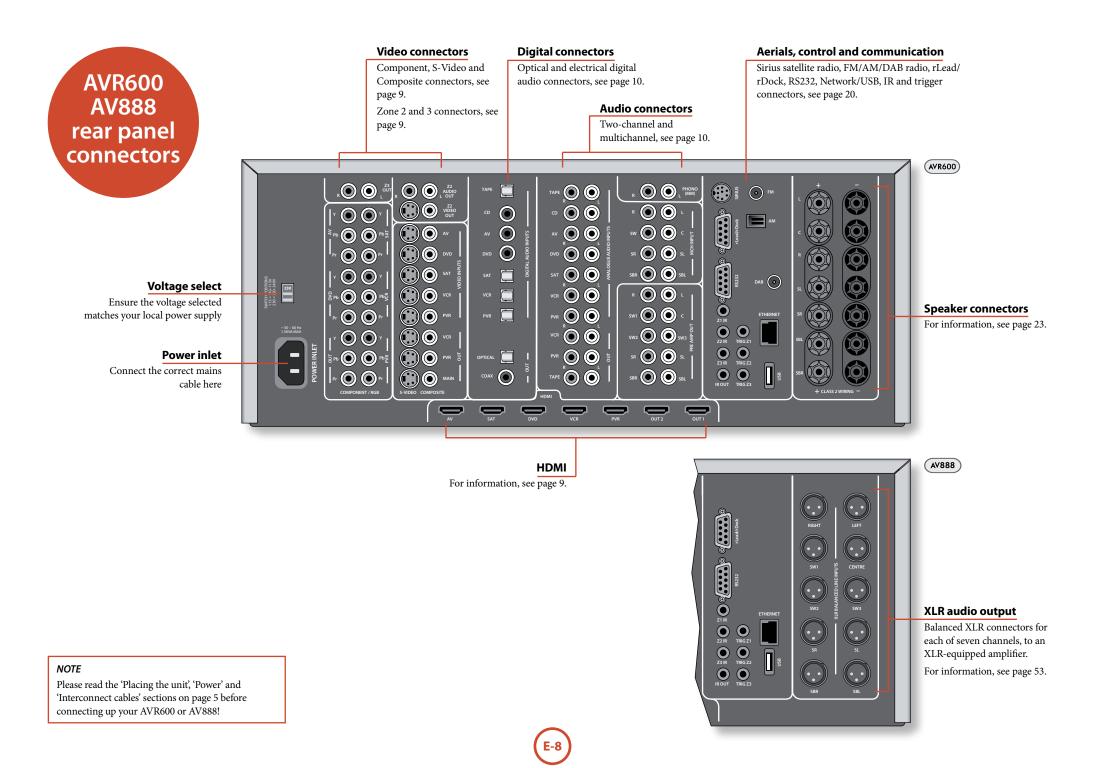
coding for each input. No damage will occur

due to incorrect connection but incorrectly

coloured or unstable pictures will result.

■ When you connect your devices to these

video inputs and outputs





### **HDMI** connectors

### AV, SAT, DVD, VCR, PVR

Connect the HDMI video outputs of your source equipment to these corresponding HDMI inputs.

### OUT 1

Connect this output to the HDMI video input of your main zone display device.

### OUT 2

Connect this output to the HDMI video input of your second display device or to another HDMI display device in a second living space. As the unit has only one processed video path, this signal will be a copy of the signal on OUT 1.

### NOTE

All Zone 1 analogue video outputs will be disabled if an HDMI digital video source is selected.

### **Zone 3 connectors**



### Z3 OUT

Connect these analogue audio outputs to your Zone 3 equipment. See 'Multi-room Setup' on page 54 for information.

# Component/RGB video connectors

These inputs are suitable for connection to source devices which output Component (YUV or YPbPr) or RGB high quality analogue video signals. These signals are usually available from DVD players, set-top boxes or games consoles.

If you are connecting up to an RGB source you will also need to connect the source's Composite output to the unit's Composite input to act as a video sync. The Composite signal should be on the same named input as the RGB signals.

RGB video outputs on source equipment are often on SCART connectors. You will need to use a SCART to 'RGB+Sync on phono' breakout cable, available from your Arcam dealer.

### NOTE

When setting up the menus (later in this manual), you will need to select whether the three-wire high quality video input is Component or RGB for each input. This is done on the 'HQ Video In' line in the Input Config menu. Failure to do this can result in a green looking picture or a picture that is unstable.

### AV, DVD, SAT, VCR, PVR

Connect the Component video outputs of your source equipment to these inputs.

#### OUT

Connect this output to the Component video input of your display device.

### NOTE

Analogue RGB video output is not available from the AVR500, AVR600 or AV888. The analogue three-wire high quality video output is always configured as Component video.



### **Zone 2 connectors**

### Z2 AUDIO OUT, Z2 VIDEO OUT

Connect these analogue audio and video outputs to your Zone 2 equipment. See 'Multiroom Setup' on page 54 for information.

# S-Video and Composite connectors

### AV, DVD, SAT, VCR, PVR

Connect these inputs to the S-Video and Composite outputs of your available source equipment.

### VCR OUT, PVR OUT,

These are recording outputs. Connect these to the 'S-Video in' or 'Composite in' sockets (usually labelled 'RECORD') on your recording device.

### MAIN OUT

Connect this output to the S-Video or Composite sockets on your primary Zone 1 display.



# Digital audio connectors

TAPE, CD, AV, DVD, SAT, VCR, PVR

Connect these inputs to the digital outputs of your available source equipment.

### OPTICAL, COAX

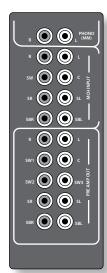
Connect the optical or coaxial output to your digital recording device such as CD-R, digital VCR or Minidisc player.

When a digital source is selected, the digital output will send an exact

copy of the incoming digital signal. For example, for a 5.1 digital source, the digital output will also be in 5.1 format.

When an analogue-only source is selected, this is digitized by the unit and routed to the digital outputs.

These outputs are muted if a source is selected where the HDMI connection is used and is transmitting HD audio. The digital audio from the HDMI link will not be routed to these outputs.



### **Phono**

This input can be connected directly to a record deck which has a direct output from a moving magnet (MM) cartridge.

# **MCH** input

This multichannel analogue audio input can be connected to a source device which outputs surround sound on its analogue outputs. Such devices typically include DVD-Audio and SACD players. This input does not pass through any of the audio processing in the unit, therefore functions such as speaker size and distance from the listening

position should be copied from the Setup menus into the Setup menus of your multichannel source. Note however that speaker level trims *are* applied to the MCH input on the unit. Therefore speaker level trim settings on multichannel source equipment should be left unset at zero.

# **Analogue pre-amplifier outputs**

All pre-amplifier analogue outputs are buffered, have a low output impedance, are at line level and follow the Zone 1 volume control setting. They are able to drive long cables or several inputs in parallel if required.

For more information on connecting speakers or additional power amplifiers, see page 23 and 53.



# Analogue audio inputs

TAPE, CD, AV, DVD, SAT, VCR, PVR

Connect the left and right inputs to the left and right outputs of your source equipment.

# Analogue record outputs

### VCR OUT, PVR OUT, TAPE OUT

Connect the left and right outputs to the left and right input sockets of your cassette

deck, PVR or VCR (usually labelled 'RECORD'). The PVR and VCR connectors may be used for a second and third cassette deck. These outputs are fixed at full line level.

# **Front panel AUX input**



The front panel AUX input can be used as an analogue or optical digital input.

For analogue sources, use a stereo 3.5mm lead; for digital sources use a 3.5mm optical lead. The front input is also used for the auto-setup microphone input.

# **Front panel PHONES socket**

This socket accepts headphones with an impedance rating between  $32\Omega$  and  $600\Omega$ , fitted with a 3.5mm stereo jack plug. The headphone socket is always active, except when AVR600/AV888 is muted.

When the headphone jack is inserted, the speaker outputs and analogue pre-amplifier outputs are automatically muted.

## **Trigger connectors**

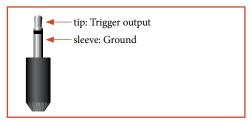
The trigger connectors (TRIG Z1, TRIG Z2 and TRIG Z3) provide an electrical signal whenever the amplifier is switched on and the relevant zone enabled.



The trigger signal can be used to switch on and off compatible pieces of home entertainment equipment, for example, you could set up a trigger to turn on your television and DVD player whenever the unit was switched on.

There are three trigger output sockets on the unit, each capable of outputting a 12V, 70mA switching signal. The socket

is designed for mono 3.5mm jacks: tip is the trigger output, sleeve is ground.



### TRIG Z1

Use for remotely turning on and off power amps or source equipment for Zone 1. On = 12V, Off = 0V.

### TRIG Z2

Use for remotely turning on and off power amps or source equipment for Zone 2. On = 12V, Off = 0V.

### TRIG Z3

Use for remotely turning on and off power amps or source equipment for Zone 3. On = 12V, Off = 0V.

### NOTE

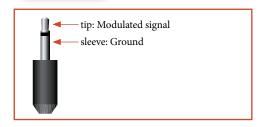
Sockets with the prefix 'Z2' or 'Z3' refer to connections used in multi-room installation. For more information on these connectors, see page 54.

### Infra-red (IR) connectors



The infra-red inputs (Z1 IR, Z2 IR and Z3 IR) allow the connection of external IR receivers, either when the unit's front panel IR receiver is fully or partially obstructed or to allow the use of a remote control in Zone 2 or Zone 3.

There are three IR inputs on the unit, each designed for stereo or mono 3.5mm jacks. Tip is the modulated signal, sleeve is ground.



### Z1 IR

This input is intended for use with a local IR receiver when the front panel of the unit is blocked.

Connecting an IR receiver to Z1 IR will disable to front panel IR receiver to prevent problems with multiple commands if the front panel IR receiver is only partially obstructed.

### Z2 IR

This input is intended for use with an IR receiver in Zone 2 to allow remote control of the unit from a second room.

### Z3 IR

This input is intended for use with an IR receiver in Zone 3 to allow remote control of the unit from a third room.

### IR OUT

This output is an electrical combination of the Z1 (or front panel) + Z2 + Z3 infra-red signals above. It can be used to drive external IR emitters or can be connected directly to other Arcam equipment which have an IR input. This function can be useful as an IR 'repeater' so that someone in any of the zones can control the functions of a CD player in the main zone, for example. Tip is the modulated electrical IR signal, sleeve is ground.

A supplier of infra-red receivers and emitter accessories and systems is Xantech. See *www.xantech.com* for more information, or ask your Arcam dealer.

### NOTE

The IR inputs on the unit are designed for modulated signals. If the external IR receiver demodulates the IR signal, it will not work. Also the unit does not provide power for external receivers on the IR jack, therefore an external power source will be required.

# Connection guide - AVR600/AV888

### **DVD** player

The diagram shows how to make audio and video connections from a typical DVD player.

The preferred video hook-up, in order of preference is:

- use the HDMI connector (if HDMI output is provided by the player), otherwise connect the three Component or four RGB+Sync video connectors.
- use the S-Video connection if HDMI or Component /RGB+Sync outputs are not provided by your player.
- use the Composite connection if HDMI, Component/RGB+Sync or S-Video are not provided by your player.

In each case, connect the video inputs labelled  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{DVD}}$  on the unit.

The preferred audio hook-up is using the coaxial digital connector (usually marked **DIGITAL AUDIO OUT**), in addition to the coaxial analogue outputs for left and right channels.

In each case, use the audio inputs labelled **DVD** on the unit.

### Satellite receiver

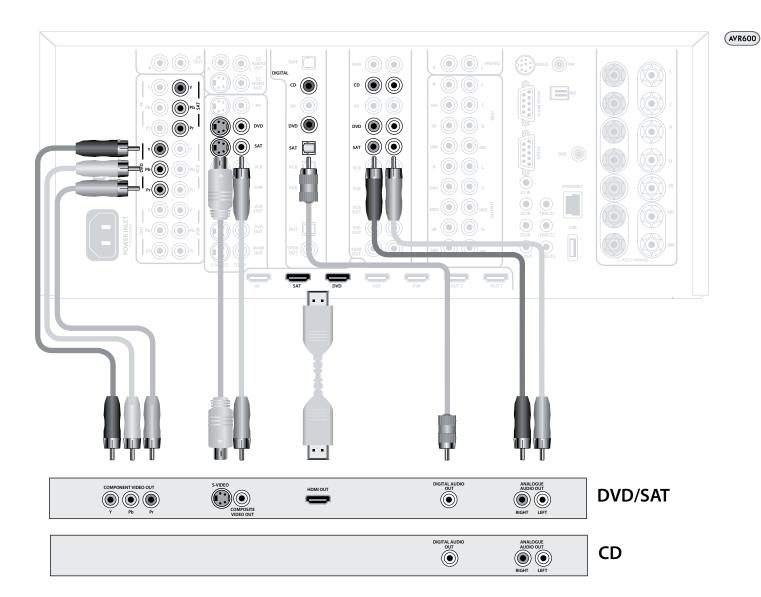
A satellite receiver is connected in the same way as a DVD player, with the same order of preference according to the outputs provided by the satellite receiver.

In each case, use the inputs labelled SAT on the unit. Note that digital audio input from a satellite receiver sometimes requires a coaxial/TOSLINK (digital connector) interconnect cable, as some satellite receivers do not implement audio over HDMI properly or at all.

### CD player

Connect the digital audio output (if provided by the CD player) to the digital CD input of the unit, using a high quality coaxial interconnect cable.

Connect the right and left analogue audio outputs of the CD player to the analogue CD inputs of the unit, using a pair of high quality coaxial interconnect cables.





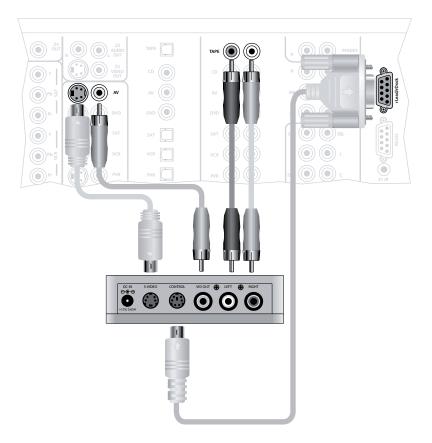
### Connecting an iPod using the Arcam rDock

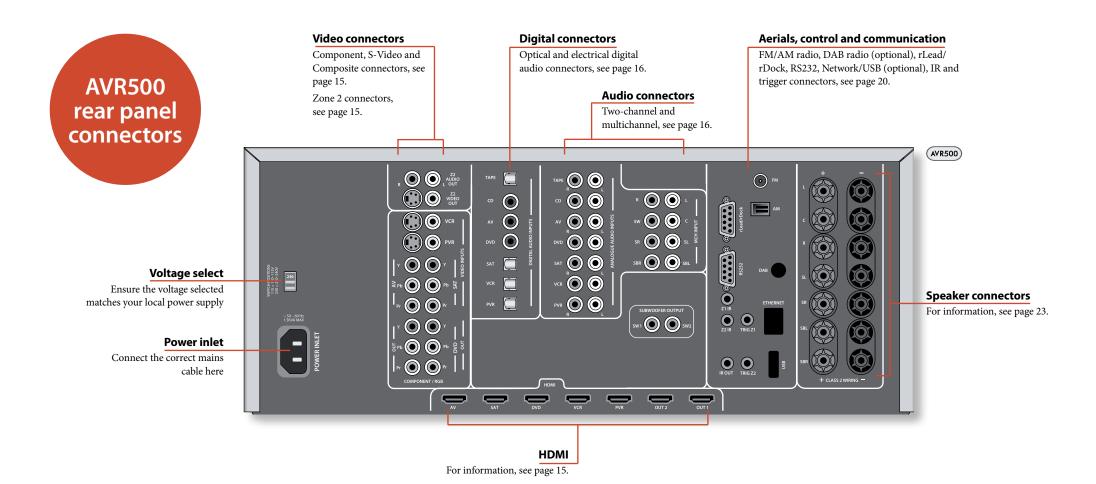
The combination of the AVR600/AV888 and Arcam's optional **rDock** or **rLead** accessory provides a great platform for your iPod.

Connect the **rDock** as shown, power on the **rDock**, slot in your iPod and select **IPOD** as the source. Set the *Audio In iPod* item in the 'General Setup' menu to the audio input that you have used to connect the **rDock**. For video connections, select the video source you have used for the iPod input in the 'Video Inputs' menu.

Navigating through music and podcasts on your iPod is simple using the CR102 remote, with text appearing on the front panel display.

More information is given in the **rDock quick start guide** (or **rLead quick start guide**) supplied with these accessory units.





### NOTE

Please read the 'Placing the unit', 'Power' and 'Interconnect cables' sections on page 5 before connecting up your AVR500!



### **HDMI** connectors

### AV, SAT, DVD, VCR, PVR

Connect the HDMI video outputs of your source equipment to these corresponding HDMI inputs.

### OUT 1

Connect this output to the HDMI video input of your main zone display device.

### OUT 2

Connect this output to the HDMI video input of your second display device or to another HDMI display device in a second living space. As the unit has only one processed video path, this signal will be a copy of the signal on OUT 1.

### NOTE

All Zone 1 analogue video outputs will be disabled if an HDMI digital video source is selected.



### **Zone 2 connectors**

### Z2 AUDIO OUT, Z2 VIDEO OUT

Connect these analogue audio and video outputs to your Zone 2 equipment. See 'Multiroom Setup' on page 50 for information.

# S-Video and Composite connectors

### VCR, PVR

Connect these inputs to the S-Video and Composite outputs of your available source equipment.

# Component/RGB video connectors

These inputs are suitable for connection to source devices which output Component (YUV or YPbPr) or RGB high quality analogue video signals. These signals are usually available from DVD players, set-top boxes or games consoles.

If you are connecting up to an RGB source you will also need to connect the source's Composite output to the unit's Composite input to act as a video sync. The Composite signal should be on the same named input as the RGB signals.

RGB video outputs on source equipment are often on SCART connectors. You will need to use a SCART to 'RGB+Sync on phono' breakout cable, available from your Arcam dealer.

### NOTE

When setting up the menus (later in this manual), you will need to select whether the three-wire high quality video input is Component or RGB for each input. This is done on the 'HQ Video In' line in the Input Config menu. Failure to do this can result in a green looking picture or a picture that is unstable.

### AV, SAT, DVD

Connect the Component video outputs of your source equipment to these inputs.

### OUT

Connect this output to the Component video input of your display device.

### NOTE

Analogue RGB video output is not available from the AVR500. The analogue three-wire high quality video output is always configured as Component video.





# Digital audio connectors

*TAPE, CD, AV, DVD, SAT, VCR, PVR*Connect these inputs to the digital outputs of your available source equipment.



# Analogue audio inputs

TAPE, CD, AV, DVD, SAT, VCR, PVR

Connect the left and right inputs to the left and right outputs of your source equipment.



# **MCH** input

This multichannel analogue audio input can be connected to a source device which outputs surround sound on its analogue outputs. Such devices typically include DVD-Audio and SACD players. This input does not pass through any of the audio processing in the unit, therefore functions such as speaker size and distance from the listening position should be copied from the Setup menus into the Setup

menus of your multichannel source. Note however that speaker level trims *are* applied to the MCH input on the unit. Therefore speaker level trim settings on multichannel source equipment should be left unset at zero.

# **Subwoofer outputs**

Connect each of these outputs to the LFE input(s) on your subwoofer(s). The Subwoofer outputs are buffered, have a low output impedance, are at line level and follow the Zone 1 volume control setting. They are able to drive long cables or several inputs in parallel if required.

For more information on connecting speakers, see page 23.

# **Front panel AUX input**



The front panel AUX input can be used as an analogue or optical digital input.

For analogue sources, use a stereo 3.5mm lead; for digital sources use a 3.5mm optical lead. The front input is also used for the auto-setup microphone input.

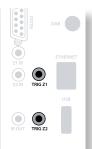
# **Front panel PHONES socket**

This socket accepts headphones with an impedance rating between 32 $\Omega$  and 600 $\Omega$ , fitted with a 3.5mm stereo jack plug. The headphone socket is always active, except when AVR500 is muted.

When the headphone jack is inserted, the speaker outputs and analogue pre-amplifier outputs are automatically muted.

## **Trigger connectors**

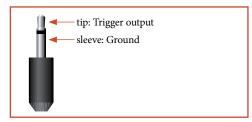
The trigger connectors (TRIG Z1 & TRIG Z2) provide an electrical signal whenever the amplifier is switched on and the relevant zone enabled.



The trigger signal can be used to switch on and off compatible pieces of home entertainment equipment, for example, you could set up a trigger to turn on your television and DVD player whenever the unit was switched on.

There are two trigger output sockets on the unit, each capable of outputting a 12V, 70mA switching signal. The socket

is designed for mono 3.5mm jacks: tip is the trigger output, sleeve is ground.



### TRIG Z1

Use for remotely turning on and off power amps or source equipment for Zone 1. On = 12V, Off = 0V.

### TRIG Z2

Use for remotely turning on and off power amps or source equipment for Zone 2. On = 12V, Off = 0V.

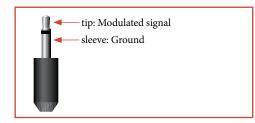
### NOTE

Sockets with the prefix 'Z2' refer to connections used in multi-room installation. For more information on these connectors, see page 54.

## Infra-red (IR) connectors

The infra-red inputs (Z1 IR and Z2 IR) allow the connection of external IR receivers, either when the unit's front panel IR receiver is fully or partially obstructed or to allow the use of a remote control in Zone 2.

There are two IR inputs on the unit, each designed for stereo or mono 3.5mm jacks. Tip is the modulated signal, sleeve is ground.



### Z1 IR

This input is intended for use with a local IR receiver when the front panel of the unit is blocked.

Connecting an IR receiver to Z1 IR will disable to front panel IR receiver to prevent problems with multiple commands if the front panel IR receiver is only partially obstructed.

### Z2 IR

This input is intended for use with an IR receiver in Zone 2 to allow remote control of the unit from a second room.

### IR OUT



This output is an electrical combination of the Z1 (or front panel) + Z2 infra-red signals above. It can be used to drive external IR emitters or can be connected directly to other Arcam equipment which have an IR input. This function can be useful as an IR 'repeater' so that someone in any of the zones can control the functions of a CD player in the main zone, for example. Tip is the modulated

electrical IR signal, sleeve is ground.

A supplier of infra-red receivers and emitter accessories and systems is Xantech. See *www.xantech.com* for more information, or ask your Arcam dealer.

### NOTE

The IR inputs on the unit are designed for modulated signals. If the external IR receiver demodulates the IR signal, it will not work. Also the unit does not provide power for external receivers on the IR jack, therefore an external power source will be required.

# Connection guide – AVR500

### **DVD** player

The diagram shows how to make audio and video connections from a typical DVD player.

The preferred video hook-up, in order of preference is:

use the HDMI connector (if HDMI output is provided by the player), otherwise connect the three Component or four RGB+Sync video connectors.

In each case, connect the video inputs labelled  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{DVD}}$  on the unit.

The preferred audio hook-up is using the coaxial digital connector (usually marked DIGITAL AUDIO OUT), in addition to the coaxial analogue outputs for left and right channels.

In each case, use the audio inputs labelled  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{DVD}}$  on the unit.

### Satellite receiver

A satellite receiver is connected in the same way as a DVD player, with the same order of preference according to the outputs provided by the satellite receiver.

In each case, use the inputs labelled SAT on the unit. Note that digital audio input from a satellite receiver sometimes requires a coaxial/TOSLINK (digital connector) interconnect cable, as some satellite receivers do not implement audio over HDMI properly or at all.

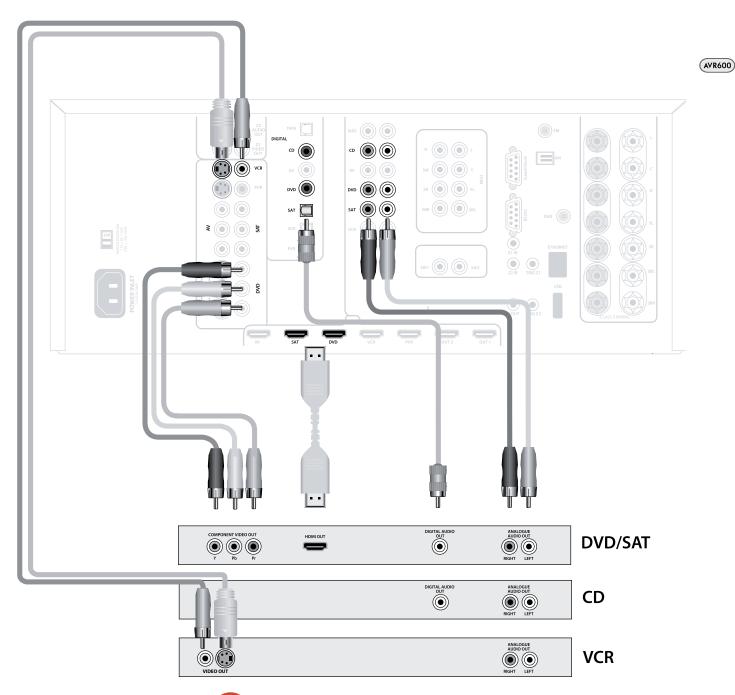
### CD player

Connect the digital audio output (if provided by the CD player) to the digital **CD** input of the unit, using a high quality coaxial interconnect cable.

Connect the right and left analogue audio outputs of the CD player to the analogue CD inputs of the unit, using a pair of high quality coaxial interconnect cables.

### VCR, Camcorder, Games Console etc.

Connect other video equipment with S-Video or Composite Video outputs to the S-Video or CompositeVideo inputs VCR or PVR. S-Video provides the best picture quality. Connect the right and left analogue audio outputs of the device to the equivalent analogue audio inputs.





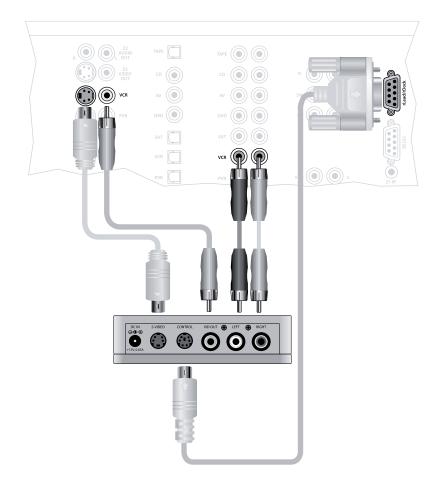
### Connecting an iPod using the Arcam rDock

The combination of the AVR500 and Arcam's optional rDock or rLead accessory provides a great platform for your iPod.

Connect the **rDock** as shown, power on the **rDock**, slot in your iPod and select **IPOD** as the source. Set the *Audio In iPod* item in the 'General Setup' menu to the audio input that you have used to connect the **rDock**. For video connections, select the video source you have used for the iPod input in the 'Video Inputs' menu.

Navigating through music and podcasts on your iPod is simple using the CR102 remote, with text appearing on the front panel display.

More information is given in the **rDock quick start guide** (or **rLead quick start guide**) supplied with these accessory units.





# Aerial connectors – AVR500/AVR600 only

The AVR500/AVR600 is fitted with an AM/FM receiver module and Sirius connector or a DAB/FM receiver, depending on the region where it was sold. The type of aerial you need depends on your listening preferences and the local conditions.

Your AVR500/AVR600 is capable of superb radio reception, but only if it is receiving a good quality transmission signal.

Try the aerials supplied with your unit. If you are in a medium to strong signal area, these should be adequate for good reception. In areas with poor signal strength, you may require a roof or loft mounted aerial.



Contact your local Arcam dealer or aerial installation experts for advice about local reception conditions.

### **DAB** option

(where fitted)

In strong signal areas, the DAB 'T' ribbon aerial supplied can be used with reasonable results. Mount the aerial as high up as possible on a wall.

In the UK the 'T'-elements need to be positioned vertically for

DAB reception since broadcasts are vertically polarised. In other localities, check with your Arcam dealer or try both horizontal and vertical positions for best reception.

Try each usable wall of the room to see which gives best reception and use tacks or adhesive

shape, but note that no tacks should come into contact with the internal wire of the aerial.

tape to secure the aerial in a 'T'

When installed and receiving DAB, check the signal strength by pressing the front panel or remote control's INFO button until the signal quality indicator is displayed.

In weak signal areas, a highgain, externally-mounted or roof-mounted aerial is desirable in order to receive the highest number of services.

In Band III transmission areas (such as the UK), use a multielement Yagi aerial with the elements mounted vertically, as the transmissions are vertically polarised. If you are close to more than one transmitter, use an omnidirectional or folded dipole aerial.

If the DAB services in your area are transmitted on

L-band, then ask your dealer for advice for the best aerial to use.

### **Sirius**

(where fitted)

The AVR600 is designed for use with the 'SiriusConnect™ Home Tuner' package which should be connected via the cable supplied in that package to the Sirius socket.



### Listening to Satellite Radio

To listen to Satellite Radio, you'll need to connect either a SIRIUS or XM Satellite Radio tuner (sold separately) to your satellite-ready receiver. Satellite Radio is available to residents of the US (except Alaska and Hawaii) and Canada.

Satellite Radio delivers a variety of commercial-free music from categories ranging from Pop, Rock, Country, R&B, Dance, Jazz, Classical and many more plus coverage of all the top professional and college sports including play by play games from select leagues and teams. Additional programming includes expert sports talk, uncensored entertainment, comedy, family programming, local traffic and weather and news from your most trusted sources.

Whether you purchase a SIRIUS or XM tuner, you'll need to activate and subscribe to begin enjoying the service. Easy to follow installation and setup instructions are provided with the satellite tuners. Whichever service you choose, there are a variety of programming packages available, including the option of adding "The Best of SIRIUS" programming to your XM tuner or "The Best of XM" programming to your SIRIUS tuner, enabling you to enjoy the most popular programming among both services. The "Best of" packages are not available to SIRIUS or XM Canada subscribers at this time.

Family friendly packages are also available to restrict channels featuring content that may be inappropriate for children.

To subscribe to XM, U.S. customers should visit *www.xmradio.com* or call 1-800-XMRADIO (1-800-967-2346); Canadian customers should visit *www.xmradio.ca* or call XM Listener Care at 1-877-GETXMSR (1-877-438-9677).

To subscribe to SIRIUS, U.S. and Canadian customers can call 1-888-539-SIRI (1-888-539-7474) or visit www.sirius.com (US) or www.siriuscanada.ca (Canada).

(AVR500)





### NOTE

The AVR600 provides power for the Sirius receiver, so an external power supply is not needed.

### FM

### Connecting an aerial



A suitable FM aerial must be connected to the AVR500/ AVR600 before FM radio can be received.

In strong signal areas, the FM ribbon aerial supplied can be used with reasonable results. Mount this as high up as possible on a wall with the top of the

'T'-elements positioned vertically or horizontally, depending on the reception in your area. Try each usable wall of the room to see which gives best reception and use tacks or adhesive tape to secure the aerial, but note that no tacks should come into contact with the internal wire of the aerial.

When installed and receiving FM radio, check the signal strength by pressing the front panel or remote control's **INFO** button until the signal indicator is displayed.

*In weak signal areas*, or for optimal FM radio reception, a roof- or loft-mounted aerial is advised as this will give superior reception.

In some areas, cable radio may be available or, in an apartment building, a distributed aerial system may be installed. In either of these cases you should have sockets in your home marked FM or VHF (do not use those marked TV); these should be connected to the FM coaxial connector on the rear of the AVR500/AVR600.

### AM

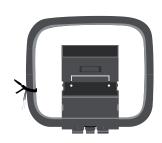
### Connecting an aerial



An AM aerial is required to receive AM/medium wave radio signals, so a simple loop aerial is supplied with the AVR500/ AVR600. Follow the assembly instructions in the diagram below.

Make sure that the aerial is positioned well away from the AVR500/AVR600 itself, TVs,

computers and other sources of RF 'interference'. Rotate the aerial to discover which position gives the best reception.



 Release the tie-wrap and unwind the twisted lead. Fold the plastic stand forward through the loop frame.



2. Push the tab into the open slot in the base of the stand. Press until the tab clicks home.



Connect the lead wires to the AM socket at the rear of the AVR600 (the wires are not polarised). Rotate the aerial's stand until you obtain the best reception.



### **Data connectors**



### rLead/rDock

For use with an Arcam **rLead** or **rDock** accessory. See page 13 and the accessory documentation for details.

### **RS232 serial connector**

Use with control devices having an RS232 serial port (for example, Crestron and AMX touch screen controllers). This connection is also used for upgrading the AVR500, AVR600 or AV888's internal software.

### **Network connectors**

This section deals with installation of the unit into an existing home network. For information on how to use the units network features, the USB socket, and for a list of supported file types, refer to page 52.

Networking is a large subject and only the briefest guidelines are presented in this handbook. Please contact your Arcam dealer or specialist installer for more information about introducing the AVR500, AVR600 or AV888 into your computer network.

### **Ethernet**

If an Ethernet cable is connected, the unit will automatically attempt to connect to your network.

You should use CAT5 cable plugged into the RJ45 socket labelled **ETHERNET** on the rear panel.



If your network uses static IP addressing rather than DHCP, you will need to provide any gateway, DNS and proxy information. See page 44 for information on setting up the network.

### **USB** connector



The AVR600 and AV888 (and the AVR500 with the network option fitted) can play files stored on a USB mass storage device, typically a pen drive, but any USB device that complies with the 'mass storage device' class is compatible. The unit only supports the direct connection of USB devices and will not support devices

connected through a hub. If regular access to the USB socket is required, you may find it convenient to use a USB extension lead.

See page 46 for details of supported file types.

AVR500)



(AVR600)



AV888





### **Connecting speakers** - AVR500 & AVR600

The AVR500/AVR600 allows you to connect up to seven speakers and three active subwoofers in the main system. The output channels correspond to speakers installed in the front left, centre, front right, surround left, surround right, surround back left, surround back right and an active subwoofer.

The configuration and placement of your speakers is very important. All speakers, with the exception of the subwoofer, should be arranged around your normal viewing/listening position. The subwoofer should be placed in a position which gives an even frequency response in all listening positions. Incorrect placement leads to bass boom in some areas. Often the only way to find a good position for your subwoofer is by experimentation. A good place to start experimenting is close to a wall but at least 1m away from any corners. You can also consult your subwoofer handbook for placement suggestions.



(AVR600)

(AVR500)

To connect each of the speakers, unscrew the corresponding terminals on the back of the AVR500/ AVR600, insert the speaker wires through the hole in each post and screw the terminals back up. Make sure that the red (positive/+) terminal of the speaker is connected to the red (positive/+) terminal on the back panel, and the black (negative/-) terminal of the speaker is connected to the black (negative/-) terminal on the back panel.

It is important that no stray strands of wire from these connections are allowed to

touch another cable or the product casing. Failure to ensure this can cause a short circuit and damage your AVR500/AVR600.

Do not over-tighten the loudspeaker terminals, or use a wrench, pliers, etc., as this could damage the terminals and this would not be covered under the product's warranty.

### Speaker cables

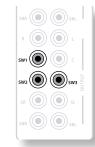
The speakers should be connected to the amplifier using good-quality, high-purity, low impedance copper cables. Cheap speaker cables should be avoided - they are a false economy and can significantly degrade the sound quality.

The cable runs to the speakers should be as short as practicable. Connections to the speaker terminals should always be finger tight, whether using bare wires or spade connectors.

# AVR500)







### **Connecting subwoofers**

The AVR600 and the AV888 allow up to three active subwoofers to be connected to the SW1, SW2 or SW3 outputs. The AVR500 has two subwoofer connections.

See your subwoofer handbook for the correct setting up and connection for your particular subwoofer.

### Centre

# The centre speaker allows for a more realistic reproduction of dialogue. The centre speaker should have a similar tonal balance to the front left and right speakers and be positioned at a similar height.

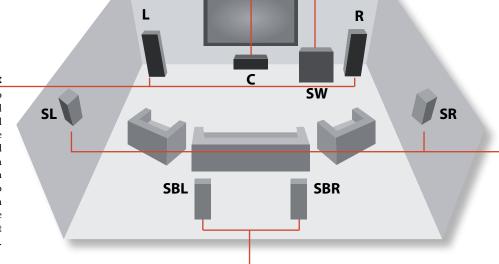
### Subwoofer

A subwoofer will greatly improve the bass performance of your system. This is useful for reproducing special cinema effects, especially where a dedicated LFE (Low Frequency Effects) channel is available, as with many discs encoded with Dolby or DTS technologies.

More than one subwoofer unit may be required for larger installations, particularly in rooms of a timber frame construction. Multiple subwoofers need care in placement because there may be cancellation effects between the units and you may require expert advice.

### Front left and right

Position your front left and right speakers to achieve a good stereo image for normal musical reproduction as well as for the multichannel modes. If they are placed too close together there will be a lack of spaciousness; if they are placed too far apart a stereo image will appear to have a large 'hole' in the middle and will be presented in two halves. If there is no practical alternative to placing the speakers widely apart, this effect can be overcome in music reproduction by using the centre sound extraction from the left and right speakers (see Dolby Pro Logic II Music mode).



### Surround left and right

The surround left and right speakers reproduce the ambient sound and effects present in a multichannel home cinema system and should be installed slightly higher than the listener's ears.

## Surround back left and right

The surround back left and right speakers are used to add extra depth and better sound localisation and should be installed approximately one metre higher than the listener's ears. Place the two surround back speakers such that there is an arc of approximately 150 degrees between each surround back speaker and the centre speaker. The surround back speakers should face the front of the room as shown in the diagram to provide the largest 'sweet spot'.

### Single surround back centre speaker

It is also possible to use a single surround back speaker positioned centrally behind the listening position instead of two. In this case connect it to the SBL speaker output. Follow the instructions in the 'Spkr Types' section of the Setup Menus for how to configure the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 for this setup.



### Operating your AVR500 /AVR600 / AV888

For information display we recommend you use the OSD (On-Screen Display) on your display device whenever possible.

## **Switching on**

Press the front panel power button in. The power LED will glow orange, the front display shows the word 'ARCAM', followed by the volume setting and the name of the selected input. After initialization is complete, the power LED changes colour to green.

Please wait until the unit has finished initialising before operating the unit. It is recommended that if the unit is switched off, you should wait at least 10 seconds before switching the unit back on.

### Standby

The unit has a standby mode which can be entered by pressing STANDBY on the remote control. When in standby mode, the display is blank and the POWER LED glows red.

While in Standby mode, it may be possible to hear a slight residual hum coming from the mains transformer inside the amplifier. This is perfectly normal. However, if the unit is to be left unused for an extended period, we recommend that you disconnect it from the mains supply to save power.

### To switch on from standby

Press the **STANDBY** button on the remote control or any key on the front panel (other than the power button).

### Front panel display

The unit is ready for use after about four seconds.

DVD Dolby Digital 70.0

The display window shows the currently selected source and the last selected information view setting (this information line can be changed using the INFO button).

The active zones (Z1, Z2 or Z3) are highlighted – the example screen above shows that only Z1 (i.e. Zone1) is active. The current volume setting (70.0dB in the above example) is also displayed.

# Selecting a source

To select a particular source, press the —INPUT or INPUT + buttons until that source is shown on the front panel display, or (if available) press the corresponding source button on the remote. The following sources are available:

CD	Compact Disc player input
AV	Audio-Visual input
DVD	DVD player input
SAT	Satellite receiver input
VCR	Video Cassette Recorder input
PVR	Personal Video Recorder input
${\sf PHONO}^1$	Phono (MM cartridge) input
МСН	Selects MCH (multichannel) analogue input
TAPE	Audio only tape deck input
AUX	Auxiliary (front panel) input
NET <sup>2</sup>	Internal (Ethernet) and external USB solid-state device (e.g. pen drive) input.
IPOD	Requires an iPod* and Arcam <b>rDock</b> or <b>rLead</b> .

The following sources are only available on the AVR500/AVR600:

AM/FM	Internal tuner input
$DAB^3$	Internal tuner input
SIRIUS <sup>3</sup>	Requires an external receiver – see www.sirius.com for more information

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>This source is not available on the AVR500.

Upon selecting a source, the unit will normally select an active digital input in preference to an analogue input. If you want to override the digital input and select the analogue input, set the *Audio Source* to *Analogue* in the *Input Config.* menu (see page

ANS/FIME input
PHONO, MCH, SIRIUS, IPOD) do not have a digital input.

The processing mode and Stereo Direct functions are remembered and recalled for each individual input.

The MCH input is intended for direct analogue passthrough of DVD Audio or SACD sources. Apart from volume control and level trim, no processing modes are possible on this input, including bass management and delays. Please set bass management, speaker size and speaker delays in the source player. You can copy the distances and relative speaker levels from the Setup menus in the AVR500, AVR600 or AV888.

### Tape operation (AVR600/AV888 only)

Three analogue audio outputs are provided for recording, VCR, PVR and TAPE OUT. The selected analogue input are routed to each of these outputs.

If the VCR input is selected, the VCR OUT output is muted to prevent feedback loops in recording equipment. Similarly the PVR OUT and TAPE OUT outputs are muted when their respective inputs are selected to prevent feedback.

### VCR operation (AVR600/AV888 only)

Two outputs are provided for recording (Composite and S-Video only), VCR and PVR OUT. The selected video input is routed to each of these outputs.

#### Stereo Direct

To listen to a pure analogue stereo input, press the DIRECT button. The Stereo Direct mode automatically bypasses all processing and any surround functions. In direct mode, digital processing is shut down to improve the sound quality and reduces digital noise with the unit to an absolute minimum.

Note: when Stereo Direct mode is selected, no digital output is available and no bass management is performed, meaning that bass signals will not be redirected to a subwoofer.

#### Volume control

It is important to realise that the level of the volume indicator is not an accurate indication of the power delivered to your loudspeakers. The amplifier often y select an delivers its full output power long before the volume control reaches its maximum position, particularly when listening to heavily recorded music. In comparison, some movie sound tracks can appear very quiet, as ANS/FIME inputs (many directors like to keep maximum levels in reserve al input.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>This source is optional on the AVR500. Contact your dealer for upgrade information.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>These sources are market dependent and may not be available on your unit.

### Headphones

To use headphones with the unit, plug the headphones into the **PHONES** socket in the centre of the front panel.

When headphones are plugged into the front panel **PHONES** socket, the outputs for Zone 1 are muted and the audio will be down-mixed to two channels (2.0). The two-channel down-mix is required so that the centre channel and surround information can be heard via the headphones.

# Using Zone 2 and 3

Zone 2 provides the option for the occupants of the master bedroom, conservatory, kitchen, etc. to view or listen to a different source at a different volume level from the main zone (Zone 1).

Zone 3 (AVR600/AV888 only) provides for a third living space to have a copy of the audio signal in Zone 2 at a different volume level.

# **Extended front panel menu**

Pressing the MENU key and holding it for longer than four seconds will bring up the Extended Menu, allowing you to perform the following:

### Restore to factory defaults

This option allows you to restore all settings on your AVR500/AVR600/AV888 to the defaults that it left the factory with. Note that this also erases any secure backups stored on the unit.

### Restore secure backup Store secure backup

This option allows you to restore from and store to a PIN-protected copy of your settings. The default PIN is 1234.

### Change remote code

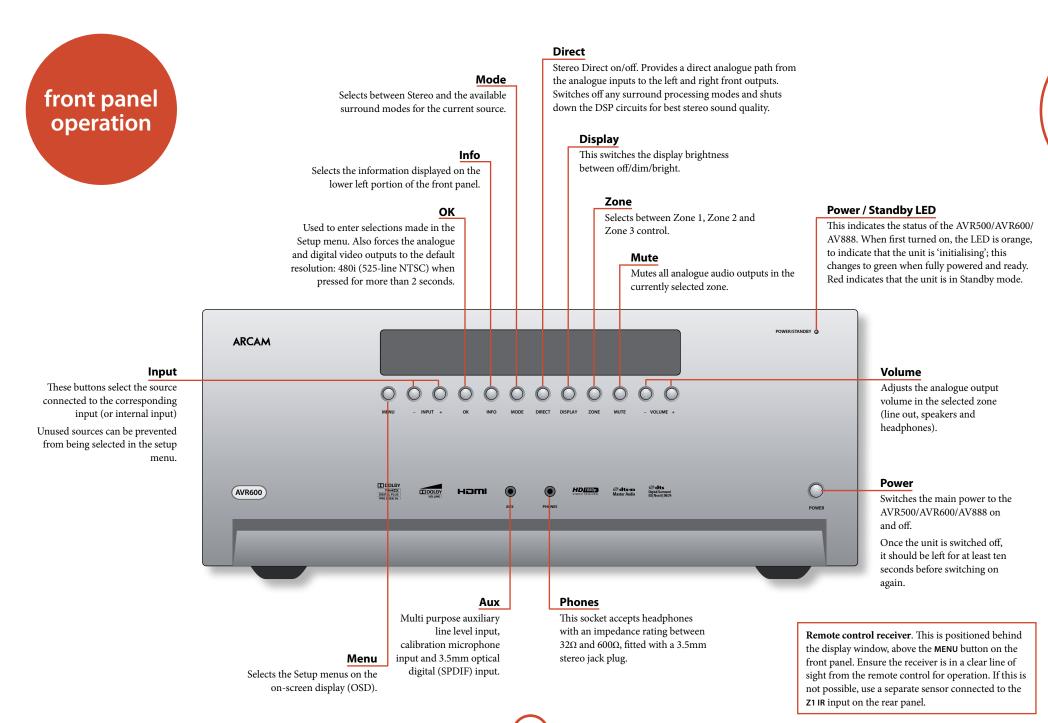
The default RC5 system code the unit responds to is 16. If required, for example due to another device in your system also using this RC5 system code, it can be changed to 19.

### **Software versions**

Information on the software version of the unit can be found here.

# **Updating firmware using a PC**

Using a PC application (available on request from Arcam), you can update the firmware in your AVR500/AVR600/AV888 using the back panel RS232 port connected to your PC.





# The CR102 universal remote controller

The CR102 is a sophisticated 'universal' backlit remote control that can control up to eight devices. It is preprogrammed for use with the AVR500, AVR600, AV888 and many other Arcam products (FM/DAB tuners, CD players and DVD players).

With its extensive built-in library of codes, it can also be used with thousands of third party audio-visual components – TVs, satellite and set-top boxes, PVRs, CD players, etc. See the list of codes at the back of this handbook, beginning on page 64.

The CR102 is a 'learning' remote, so you can teach it almost any function from an old single-device remote. You can also program the CR102 to issue a sequence of commands ('macros') from a single button press.

### Using the remote control

Please keep in mind the following when using the remote control:

- Ensure there are no obstacles between the remote control and the remote sensor on the front panel. The remote has a range of about 7 metres. (If the remote sensor is obscured, the Z1 IR remote control input jack on the rear panel is available. Please consult your dealer for further information.)
- Remote operation may become unreliable if strong sunlight or fluorescent light is shining on the remote sensor of the unit.
- Replace the batteries when you notice a reduction in the operating range of the remote control.



# Inserting batteries into the remote control



1. Open the battery compartment by pressing the button on the back of the handset.



- 2. Insert four 'AAA' batteries into the battery compartment two facing the top of the unit, and two facing the end, as in the diagram.
- 3. Lower the end cap onto the plastic locating plate in the handset. This acts as a hinge, and you can now push the end cap firmly into its locked position with a click.

### Notes on batteries:

- Incorrect use of batteries can result in hazards such as leakage and bursting.
- Do not mix old and new batteries together.
- Do not use non-identical batteries together although they may look similar, different batteries may have different voltages.
- Ensure the plus (+) and minus (-) ends of each battery match the indications in the battery compartment.
- Remove batteries from equipment that is not going to be used for a month or more.
- When disposing of used batteries, please comply with governmental or local regulations that apply in your country or area.

### **Useful information**

### **Backlight**

A blue backlight comes on for five seconds whenever a key is pressed. This helps you use the handset in subdued lighting conditions. It may be possible to hear a quiet tone being emitted from the remote control when the backlight is on. This is perfectly normal.

### **Power LED blinks**

Short blinks indicate a valid key press.

Multiple short blinks convey information (such as a device code) or signal the beginning and successful completion of a programming sequence.

Long blinks indicate an invalid key press or entry. The symbol ''h' is used in the manual to indicate a power LED blink.

### Timeouts and unassigned keys

Time out – After 10 seconds the CR102 exits the programming state and returns to normal operation.

Stuck key timeout – After any key is pressed continuously for 30 seconds, the CR102 stops sending IR transmission to conserve battery life. The CR102 remains off until all keys are released.

Unassigned keys – the CR102 ignores any unassigned key presses for a particular Device Mode and does not transmit IR.

### Low voltage indicator

When the batteries are running down, the IR transmit indicator on the CD102 (the LED under the Power button) flashes five times whenever you press a button:

If this happens, please fit four new AAA alkaline batteries as soon as possible.

# **Device Mode / Source keys**

As the CR102 can control your AVR500, AVR600 or AV888 as well as a range of other equipment, many of the buttons have more than one function depending on the 'device mode' selected on the remote control.

The Device Mode keys (shown below) select the source on the AVR500/AVR600/AV888. If one of these keys is pressed briefly, a command is transmitted to change the source on the unit. Also the functionality of the remote control changes to operate the selected source device. It's like having eight different remotes in your hand!



DVD	DVD player
SAT	Satellite set-top box
AV	Audio-visual sound input (use with TV)
TUN	DAB, Sirius, FM or AM tuner
AMP	Controls the amplifier and setup features of the AVR500/AVR600 and AV888
AUX	Auxiliary input, or an iPod* via an Arcam rDock or rLead
PVR	Personal Video Recorder (or Digital Video Recorder)
CD	Compact Disc player

If you press and hold a Device Mode key for about four seconds, you change the Device Mode of the CR102 *without* changing the signal source on the AVR500/AVR600/AV888. This can also be done by pressing followed by a Device Mode key (within two seconds). These two methods allow you to change which device the CR102 controls without also changing the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 source, allowing uninterrupted listening.

Each Device Mode changes the behaviour of many of the CR102 keys to control the source device appropriately. For example:

In **CD** mode **⋈** plays the previous CD track.

In AV mode ✓ issues the TV 'channel down' command.

The CR102 remains in the last selected Device Mode so it is not necessary to press a Device Mode key before every command key if all you are doing is playing or skipping tracks on a CD, for example.



### **Navigation keys**

The Navigation keys steer the cursor in Setup menus or on-screen menus. They also replicate the navigation functions of original remotes supplied with other home entertainment devices in your system.

OK confirms a setting.

### Volume control

By default, the CR102 is set up so that the volume control buttons always control the volume of the AVR500/AVR600/AV888, regardless of which Device Mode the remote is currently set for. This is known as volume 'punch through'.

For example, if you are listening to a CD, you will probably have the CR102 in CD Device Mode to control the CD player. You can use the volume controls on the remote directly to adjust the volume of the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 without first having to press (MPP) to put the remote into AMP Device Mode. The volume buttons 'punch through' the CD Device Mode on the remote to the AMP Device Mode. Volume 'punch through' can be disabled individually for any Device Mode if desired.

# The CR102 complies with Part 15 of the FCC rules

This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a class B digital device, pursuant to part 15 of the FCC Rules. These limits are designed to provide a reasonable protection against harmful interference in a residential installation. This equipment generates, uses, and can radiated radio frequency energy and if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions. may cause harmful interference to radio communications. However, there is no guarantee that interference will not occur in a particular installation. If this equipment does cause harmful interference to radio or television reception, which can be determined by turning the equipment off and on, the user is encouraged to try to correct the interference by one or more of the following

Reorient or relocate the receiving antenna.

Increase the separation between the equipment and receiver.

Connect the equipment into an outlet or a circuit different from that to which the receiver is connected.

Consult the dealer or an experienced radio/TV technician for help.

# **Controlling other devices**

### Method 1 (Direct code setup)

This section describes the simplest (preferred) way to program the CR102's Device Mode keys to control the non-Arcam devices in your system.



- Some of the modes are locked to Arcam operation but can be unlocked if required (see page 52).
- mode only controls Arcam equipment.

DVD mode	Locked
SAT mode	Unlocked
AV mode	Unlocked
TUN mode	Locked
AUX mode	Locked
VCR mode	Unlocked
CD mode	Locked

Here is a specific example of how to program the (AV) key to control an Addison television. The principles for controlling other devices are exactly the same.

- 1. Make sure your device is switched on (not just on standby).
- 2. Find the correct Device Code table (e.g. TV) for the type of device you want to control from the CR102.
- Find the row containing the codes for the manufacturer of your device (e.g. Addison) (page 58). The most popular code is listed first.
- 4. Press the appropriate Device Mode key (e.g. (AV)) on the CR102.
- 5. Press and hold with until the red Power LED blinks twice: (It actually blinks once when you press the key, then twice after about three seconds).
- 6. Enter the first four-digit device code using the number keys. The power key blinks twice:
- 7. Aim the CR102 at the device and press . If the device switches off, the setup is complete.
- 8. Turn your device back on and test all the CR102's functions to ensure they are working properly.
- Important! Write your device code down on the right hand side of the page so you can remember it if you ever reset the CR102.

### What if I still can't control my device?

- If your device doesn't respond, repeat the above steps until one of the device codes listed for your brand works.
- If none of the codes listed for your brand operates your device, or if your brand is not listed at all, try the Library Search Method described in the next section.

#### Notes:

- Some codes are quite similar. If your device does not respond or is not functioning properly with one of the codes, try another code listed under your brand.
- If your device's original remote control does not have a ② (POWER) key, press ▶ instead of ③ when setting up your device.
- Remember to press the corresponding device key before operating your device.
- Many TVs do not switch on pressing ①. Please try pressing a number key ('channel select') to switch your TV back on.
- To search for the code for another device follow the instructions above, but press the appropriate device key instead of (\*\*) during step 2.

### Method 2 (Library search)

This section describes another way to program the CR102 to control third-party equipment.

Library Search allows you to scan through all the codes contained in the CR102's memory. It can take a lot longer than the previous method, so only use this method if:

- Your device does not respond to the CR102 after you have tried all the codes listed for your brand.
- Your brand is not listed at all in the Device Code tables.

### **Example: To search for a TV code**

- 1. Switch your TV on (not standby) and aim the CR102 at it.
- 2. Press (AV) on your CR102.
- 3. Press and hold (HIFT) until the power LED blinks twice.
- 4. Press 991. The power LED key blinks twice:
- 5. Press 🔘.
- 6. Aim the CR102 at your Television and press repeatedly until your Television turns off.

Every time you press the CR102 sends out a POWER signal from the next code contained in its memory. In the worst case, you may have to press this key up to 150 times, so patience is required! If you skip past a code, step back by pressing . Remember to keep pointing the CR102 at your Television while pressing this key.

7. As soon as your television turns off, press (HIF) to store the code.

### Notes:

- Many TVs do not switch on by pressing (). Try pressing a number key ('channel select') to switch your TV back on.
- If you cannot control your Television properly, please continue the Search Method: you may be using the wrong code.
- To search for the code for another device follow the instructions above, but press the appropriate Device Mode key instead of (\*\*) during step 2.
- If your device's original remote control does not have a ( (STANDBY) key, press ( ) instead during step 5.

### Code blink-back

Once you have set up your CR102, you can blink back your device set-up codes for future reference.

### **Example: To blink back your Television code**

- Press the appropriate Device Mode key (e.g. (AV))
   once.
- 2. Press and hold with the red Power LED blinks twice (It actually blinks once when you press the key, then twice after about three seconds).
- 3. Press 9 9 0. The key blinks twice.
- For the first digit of your four-digit code, press 1 and count all the red blinks. If there are no blinks, the digit is '0'.
- 5. For the second, third and fourth digits, repeat the previous step, pressing 2, 3, or 4 in order.

Now you have the four-digit code.

### Make a note of the codes

Write down the codes for your devices in the boxes below for future reference.

Device	Code
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	

# **AMP Device Mode**

The MP Device Mode button configures the CR102 to control the AVR500/AVR600/AV888. Pressing this button does not affect the currently selected input on the AVR500/AVR600/AV888.

IMPORTANT: The CR102 must also be in AMP Device Mode to control the following sources: PHONO, MCH (multichannel analogue), AUX, NET (optional network audio), USB, IPOD (for use with the optional Arcam rLead or rDock).

However to control the internal Tuner in the AVR500/ AVR600 (AM/FM/DAB or Sirius if fitted), the CR102 must first be in TUN Device Mode (see later).

The functionality of the CR102 is context sensitive for the internal sources and is described in the following table.

- Single press Toggles AVR500/AVR600/ AV888 power between standby and on in the current zone (zone in which the command is received). Press and hold - Forces all AVR500/ AVR600/AV888 zones into standby, regardless of which zone the command was received in.
- The number keys can be used for source selection (without changing the CR102 Device Mode). Alternatively the Device Mode buttons can also be used with the SHIFT key. O SAT (satellite) input
  - (1) PHONO input
  - (2) AV input
  - (3) TUNER input
  - 4 DVD input
  - (5) TAPE input
  - (6) vcR input (7) CD input
  - (8) AUX (front panel) input
  - (9) MCH (multichannel) input
- Selects Tape input on the AVR500/AVR600/ SHIFT + (TAPE) selects PHONO input on the AVR600/AV888
- (for IPOD and NET sources) (RND)

- Modifies many keys (see individual key descriptions below).
- Selects MCH (multichannel) input on the (MCH) AVR500/AVR600/AV888 SHIFT + (MCH) selects AUX input on the AVR500/AVR600/AV888
- Navigate menus OK confirms a setting (equivalent to 'Enter' or 'Select' on some remote controls) Press and hold **OK** to force the analogue and digital video outputs to the default resolution: 480i (525-line NTSC). SHIFT + **◆** decreases the picture resolution. **SHIFT** + **(▶)** increases the picture resolution.
  - SHIFT + (1) turns current zone (in which command is received) on
  - SHIFT + (▼) turns current zone (in which command is received) off.
- Selects IPOD input on the AVR500/AVR500/ (iPOD) AVR600/AV888 SHIFT + (POD) selects network (NET) internal input on the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 (where fitted).
- Cycles through the available surround and downmix modes.
- Displays the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 setup menu on the On Screen Display (see page
- Cycles through the front panel display's brightness options
- Toggles the mute function of the AVR500/ AVR600/AV888
- (H) (H) (track control for IPOD and NET sources) SHIFT + (▶) Follow Zone1 source. When the command is received in Zone2 or Zone3, the source for that zone follows whatever input source is selected in Zone1
- Decrease (-) and increase (+) AVR500/ AVR500/AVR600/AV888 volume
  - Stereo direct on/off. Provides a direct analogue path from the analogue inputs to the left and right front outputs. Switches off any surround processing modes and shuts down the DSP circuits for the best stereo sound quality.

- Displays the room EQ settings menu **(**
- EFFECT (for IPOD and NET sources) (II)
- Calls up a pop-up (and front screen) to adjust the bass setting for a particular input.
  - Brings up the speaker trim menu.
  - Use the (A), (T), (4) and (5) navigation buttons. Press TRIM again to exit the speaker trim menu.

As this is a temporary adjustment, these additional trim levels are reset to zero when the unit is turned off or put into standby, but are retained if the selected input is changed. These temporary trim levels are independent of the speaker levels found in the setup menu.

- Delays may be introduced into the video signal by video processing which causes a mismatch between the audio and video timing. You will notice this by speech sound being out of synchronization with the lip movements in the video.
  - To compensate for this, you can adjust the lip sync delay. Press the SYNC button and use the 🕙 and 🕑 navigation buttons. Press again to exit the lip sync trim menu.
- Brings up the subwoofer trim menu. Use the and navigation buttons. Press SUB again to exit the sub trim menu
- Calls up a pop-up (and front screen) to adjust the treble setting for a particular input.
- (for IPOD and NET sources)
- (for IPOD and NET sources) TITLE
- HOME (for IPOD and NET sources) (AUDIO)
- INFO Cycles through the information displayed on the lower left portion of the front panel display.

### iPod commands

The iPod interface is selected by pressing (POD) in AMP Device Mode on the CR102. When connected to an iPod via an optional rLead/rDock, the keys below are used to navigate music files in AMP Device Mode.



Navigate the files on screen.

OK selects/play the highlighted file.

Toggles random (shuffle) play of the playlist

SHIFT + (RND) cycles through the repeat options Selects the previous/next track in the

current playlist Begins or resumes playback at the currently highlighted track

Toggles pause and playback of the current track

Stops playback

### **Network commands**

The AVR500 (optional)/AVR600/AV888 Network client is selected by pressing (HIF) + (POO) in AMP Device Mode on the CR102.

When using the network client, the keys below are used to navigate music files in AMP Device Mode.

TOK P	Navigate the files and menus on the screen.  OK selects the highlighted file or enters the highlighted menu on the screen
RPT	Toggles random ('shuffle') play of the playlist on and off $ {\bf SHIFT} + {\bf RND} \ cycles \ through \ the \ repeat \ options $
(A) (M)	Selects the previous/next track in the current playlist
EQ •	Begins or resumes playback at the currently highlighted track
EFFECT	Toggles pause and playback of current track
SYNC	Stops playback
FAV+ SETUP	Adds the currently displayed file or radio station to favourites list when using the network client
FAV-	Removes the currently displayed file or radio station from favourites list when using the network client
HOME	Returns navigation to the top level of the music files structure ('Home')
SUBT	Cycles through the information displayed on the lower left portion of the front panel display

# TUN Device Mode

The TUN Device Mode button configures the CR102 to control the tuner functions of the AVR500/AVR600 (the AV888 is not equipped with tuner modules). Pressing this button also selects TUNER as the source.

When switching to TUNER from a different source, the AVR500/AVR600 enters the last used tuner band, be it AM / FM / DAB (if fitted) / Sirius (if fitted). Further presses of the TUN Device Mode button cycle through the available tuner bands.

Further information on the tuner can be found in the 'Tuner Operation' section on page 50.

<b>(b)</b>	(not used)
09	Number keypad used to store and recall presets
<b>(A) (T)</b>	Allows selection of previously stored Tuner presets.
<b>(3) (b)</b>	AM/FM Tuner: allows frequency tuning. DAB/Sirius Tuner (where fitted): scrolls through the channel list.
(OK)	Selects (tunes to) the currently displayed preset, or selects the currently displayed DAB or Sirius channel (or category) when strolling through the channel (or genre) list
SETUP	Page up to the previous 10 presets on screen
TITLE	Page down to the next 10 tuner presets on screen

Delete the currently highlighted preset.

# **DVD Device Mode**

The Device Mode button configures the CR102 to alth but sou

though t	e DVD functions of Arcam DVD players, his can be changed (see page 30). Pressing this o selects <b>DVD</b> as the AVR500/AVR600/AV888
<b>(b)</b>	Toggles power between standby and on
09	Searches for and plays the track corresponding to the key pressed
PHONO TAPE	Selects Tape input on the AVR500/AVR600/ AV888.
	SHIFT + $(RPP)$ selects PHONO input on the AVR600/AV888.
RPT	Toggles random ('shuffle') play on and off.
RND	SHIFT + (RND) cycles through the repeat options (track, disc, etc)
SHIFT	Modifies many keys (see individual key descriptions, below)
AUX (MCH)	Selects multichannel (MCH) input on the AVR500/AVR600/AV888.
	SHIFT + (MCH) selects AUX input on the AVR500/AVR600/AV888.
NET (iPOD)	Selects $\mbox{{\bf IPOD}}$ input on the AVR500/AVR600/ AV888.
	SHIFT + © selects network (NET) internal input on the AVR500/AVR600/AV888.
	Navigate setup and DVD programme selection menus.
	OK confirms a setting ('Enter' or 'Select' on some remotes).
	SHIFT + ♠ to switch on from standby  SHIFT + ♥ to switch to standby from on.
	Cycles through available surround sound
(MODE)	modes.  SHIFT + MODE changes the HDMI setting.
(MENU)	Activates DVD player menu, if available.
DISP	Cycles through the front panel display's brightness options.
	SHIFT + (DISP) enables RPT A-B functionality
$\bigcirc$	Toggles the mute function.

By default this key operates the AVR500/

AVR600/AV888 Mute

	O	beginning of the current/previous track.
	M	Press and release to skip forwards to the beginning of the next track.
his 88	$\odot$	Decrease (-) and increase (+) AVR500/ AVR600/AV888 volume
	•	Fast rewind.  SHIFT + ◀ cycles through slow play backwards speeds
0/	•	Starts the playback of a DVD.  SHIFT + ▶ cycles through the Angle options on an Arcam DVD player.
	II	Pauses DVD play-back. Press ▶ to restart playback.  SHIFT +    cycles through Zoom options.
	••	Fast forward.  SHIFT + → cycles through slow forward speeds
	TRIM	Ejects disc.  SHIFT +  displays speaker Trim menu on Arcam DVD players.
		Stop playback of a DVD
0/	•	Start recording (on products that have this feature).
	(SRCH)	Displays Search menu with Title, Track and Time options.
ı	FAV+ SETUP	Displays Setup menu.  SHIFT + SETUP displays programming screen on Arcam DVD players
	FAV- TITLE	Displays Title menu.  SHIFT + TITLE clears bookmark, search and program display entries on Arcam DVD players
	HOME	Changes Audio decode format (Dolby Digital, DTS, etc.).  SHIFT + (1000) displays the 'Memory' function (Bookmarks)
	INFO (SUBT)	Cycles through DVD subtitle language options, if available.  SHIFT + (187) displays STATUS INFO on Arcam DVD players

Press and release to skip back to the

# SAT Device Mode

The  $^{(SA)}$  Device Mode button configures the CR102 to control the functions of a satellite receiver. You will need to configure this Device Mode to work with your equipment. Pressing this button also selects **SAT** as the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 source.

iv R500/IIv R000/IIv 000 Source.		
(1)	Toggles power between standby and on	
09	Functions as original remote number key.	
PHONO (TAPE)	Selects TAPE input on the AVR500/AVR600/ AV888. Shift + $(\text{APE})$ selects Phono input on the AVR500/AVR600/AV888.	
TV/AV	Toggles between the available inputs on your satellite receiver	
SHIFT	Modifies many keys (see individual key descriptions, below)	
AUX (MCH)	Selects multichannel (MCH) input on the AVR500/AVR600/AV888.	
NET	Selects IPOD input on the AVR500/AVR600/	

AVR500/AVR600/AV888.
Selects IPOD input on the AVR500/AVR600 AV888 SHIFT + $(PO)$ selects network (NET) internal input on the AVR500/AVR600/AV888
Navigate menus.

OK confirms a setting (equivalent to 'Enter'

V-V	or 'Select' on some remotes).
MODE	Controls Backup function, if available.

- Performs same function as on original remote, if available.
- On some Satellite and Cable set top boxes this key functions as the Guide key to open the EPG (Electronic Program Guide).
- Toggles the mute function.

  By default this key operates the AVR500/

  AVR600/AV888 Mute
- (H) Channel down
- (H) Channel up
- Decrease (-) and increase (+) AVR500/ AVR600/AV888 volume
- (4) Fast rewind

lacksquare	Starts the playback
II	Toggles pause of playback
<b>(b)</b>	Fast forward
	(not used)
	Stop playback
$\odot$	Start recording
(SRCH)	(not used)
(RED)	Duplicates function of <b>RED</b> key for some Satellite and Cable set-top boxes
(GREEN)	Duplicates function of <b>GREEN</b> key for some Satellite and Cable set-top boxes
(YELLOW)	Duplicates function of <b>YELLOW</b> key for some Satellite and Cable set-top boxes
(BLUE)	Duplicates function of <b>BLUE</b> key for some Satellite and Cable set-top boxes

# **AV Device Mode**

The (AV) Device Mode button configures the CR102 to control the functions of a television or other display device. You will need to configure this Device Mode to work with your equipment. Pressing this button also selects AV as the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 source.

sciects AV as the TIV 16500/TIV 16000/TIV 000 source.		
<b>©</b>	Toggles power between standby and on. (Some TVs require you to use a number key to turn them on.)	
00	9 Functions as original remote number key – usually for channel selection.	
PHON	Selects Tape input on the AVR500/ AVR600/AV888.  SHIFT + (TAPP) selects PHONO input on the AVR600/AV888.	
TV/AV	Toggles between the available inputs on your display device (e.g. TV/AV)	
SHIFT	Modifies many keys (see individual key descriptions, below)	
AUX (MCH	Selects multichannel (MCH) input on the AVR500/AVR600/AV888.  SHIFT + (MCH) selects AUX input on the AVR500/AVR600/AV888.	
( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	Navigate setup and programme selection menus.  OK confirms a selection (equivalent to	

'Enter' or 'Select' on some remotes).

EXIT function on some models.

Functions as original remote key, if

Display INFO or OSD (On Screen Display)

By default this key operates the AVR500/

Decrease (-) and increase (+) AVR500/

available.

function, if available.

AVR600/AV888 Mute

AVR600/AV888 volume.

Toggles TEXT page on/off

Channel down

TEXT page off

Channel up

Toggles the mute function.

II	Turns Programme-In-Programme (PIP) on, if available
<b>( )</b>	Activates PIP move, if available
	Activates PIP swap, if available
	Activates PIP freeze, if available
•	Activates PIP channel up, if available
SRCH	Activates PIP channel down, if available
(RED)	Duplicates function of <b>RED</b> key for Text TV
(GREEN)	Duplicates function of $\ensuremath{GREEN}$ key for Text TV
(YELLOW)	Duplicates function of $\textbf{YELLOW}$ key for Text $TV$
(SUBT) (BLUE)	Duplicates function of <b>BLUE</b> key for Text TV

# PVR Device Mode

The PVB Device Mode button configures the CR102 to control the functions of a video recorder or similar device. You will need to configure this Device Mode to work with your equipment. Pressing this button also selects PVR as the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 source.

<b>(b)</b>	Toggles power between standby and on.
09	Functions as original remote number key.
PHONO TAPE	Selects Tape input on AVR500/AVR600/ AV888. SHIFT $+$ Tape selects PHONO input on the AVR600/AV888.
TV/AV	Toggles between available inputs (e.g. AV1, AV2) $ \label{eq:available} % \begin{subarray}{ll} AV2 & AV1, & AV2, $
SHIFT	Modifies many keys (see individual key descriptions, below)
AUX (MCH)	Selects multichannel (MCH) input on AVR500/AVR600/AV888. SHIFT + $\stackrel{\text{(NCI)}}{\text{SHIFT}}$ selects AUX input on the AVR500/AVR600/AV888.
NET (POD)	Selects IPOD input on AVR500/AVR600/AV888. SHIFT $+$ $\bigcirc$ selects network (NET) internal input on the AVR500/AVR600/AV888.
1 OK) 1	Navigate setup and programme selection menus.  OK is equivalent to 'Enter' or 'Select' on some remotes.
MODE	Operates the Exit function if the PVR uses this feature
MENU	Turns on the Menu function if the PVR uses this feature
DISP	Toggles display between TV and PVR
<b>(</b>	Toggles the mute function. By default this key operates the AMP Mute
(d)	Channel down
M	Channel up
$\bigcirc  \bullet$	Decrease (-) and increase (+) AVR500/ AVR600/AV888 volume
•	Fast rewind

•	Play
II	Toggles pause of playback
<b>(b)</b>	Fast forward
	Operates the Favourites function if the PVR uses this feature.
•	Stop playback
$\odot$	Starts recording
SRCH	(not used)
(RED)	Duplicates function of RED key (if used)
(GREEN)	Duplicates function of <b>GREEN</b> key (if used)
(YELLOW)	Duplicates function of YELLOW key (if used)
(BLUE)	Duplicates function of <b>BLUE</b> key (if used).

# VCR Device Mode

The (CR) Device Mode button configures the CR102 to control the functions of a video recorder or similar device. You will need to configure this Device Mode to work with your equipment. Pressing this button also selects VCR as the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 source.

selects VCR as the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 source.		
<b>(b)</b>	Toggles power between standby and on.	
09	Functions as original remote number key.	
PHONO TAPE	Selects Tape input on AVR500/AVR600/ AV888. SHIFT + $(PPE)$ selects PHONO input on the AVR600/AV888.	
TV/AV	Toggles between available inputs (e.g. AV1, AV2)	
SHIFT	Modifies many keys (see individual key descriptions, below)	
AUX	Selects multichannel (MCH) input on AVR500/AVR600/AV888.	
MCH	SHIFT + (MCH) selects AUX input on the AVR500/AVR600/AV888.	
NET	Selects IPOD input on AVR500/AVR600/AV888.	
(POD)	SHIFT + $^{(POD)}$ selects network (NET) internal input on the AVR500/AVR600/AV888.	
A OK P	Navigate setup and programme selection menus.  OK is equivalent to 'Enter' or 'Select' on some remotes.	
MODE	Operates the Exit function if the VCR uses this feature	
MENU	Turns on the Menu function if the VCR uses this feature	
DISP	Toggles display between TV and VCR	
<b>®</b>	Toggles the mute function, if available. By default this key operates the AMP Mute	
(K)	Channel down	
M	Channel up	
$\bigcirc \bullet$	Decrease (-) and increase (+) AVR500/ AVR600/AV888 volume	
•	Fast rewind	

lacksquare	Play
II	Toggles pause of playback
<b>(b)</b>	Fast forward
	Ejects tape
•	Stop playback
$\odot$	Starts recording
(SRCH)	(not used)
(RED)	Duplicates function of RED key (if used)
(GREEN)	Duplicates function of <b>GREEN</b> key (if used)
(YELLOW)	Duplicates function of YELLOW key (if used)
(SUBT)	Duplicates function of <b>BLUE</b> key (if used).

# © CD Device Mode

The © Device Mode button configures the CR102 to control the CD functions of Arcam CD players, although this can be changed (see page 25). Pressing this button also selects CD as the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 source.

<b>(b)</b>	Toggles power between standby and on.
09	Functions as original remote number key.
PHONO (TAPE)	Selects TAPE input on the AVR500/AVR600/ AV888. SHIFT + $(TAPE)$ selects PHONO input on the AVR600/AV888.
RPT (RND)	Toggles random ('shuffle') play on and off.  SHIFT + (ND) cycles through the repeat options (track, disc, etc.).
(SHIFT)	Modifies many keys (see individual key descriptions, below)
AUX (MCH)	Selects multichannel (MCH) input on AVR500/AVR600/AV888.  SHIFT + (MCH) selects AUX input on the AVR500/AVR600/AV888.
NET (POD)	Selects IPOD input on AVR500/AVR600/ AV888. SHIFT + $(NET)$ selects network (NET) internal input on the AVR500/AVR600/AV888.
T OK)	Navigates track listings if supported by the player.  OK selects the currently highlighted track if supported by the player
MODE	Changes the time display modes on Arcam CD player
MENU	(not used)
DISP	Cycles through the front panel display's brightness options. SHIFT + (DSP) enables RPT A-B functionality if supported by the player.
(A)	Toggles the mute function. By default this

key operates the AVR500/AVR600/AV888

Mute.

(A)	Press and release to skip back to the beginning of the current/previous track.
H	Press and release to skip forwards to the beginning of the next track.
<b>⊕</b>	Decrease (-) and increase (+) AVR500/ AVR600/AV888 volume.
•	Fast rewind
lacksquare	Play
II	Toggles pause of playback
<b>(b)</b>	Fast forward
	Open/close disc tray
•	Stop playback
•	Start recording (on products that have this feature)
(SRCH)	Scans first 10 seconds of each track on CD, if supported by the player (Audio search)
FAV+	Starts Program mode
FAV-	Clears programmed item
HOME AUDIO	(not used)
INFO SUBT	(not used)



Before you use your AVR500, AVR600 or AV888 it is essential that you enter some information about your system configuration into the Setup menus.

Many of the inputs have several different connection types available, for example, HDMI or component video; HDMI, digital or analogue audio. It is necessary to set the connection type used for each input by setting the *Video Source* and *Audio Source* options in the *Input Config.* menu (see page 41). These options must be set for each input.

The default for both audio and video sources is HDMI. If another connection type is used, there will be no sound or picture from the source until the *Video Source* and *Audio Source* menu items are correctly set.

It is essential that you enter some information into the Setup menus about your speaker configuration. This allows the unit to process any surround sound digital source to exactly match your system and give you the ultimate surround sound experience.

There are three pieces of vital information which are outlined in the sections: 'Speaker Types', 'Speaker Distances' and 'Speaker Levels'.

The way you enter this information manually into the unit is given later in the 'Setup Menus' section on page 38. The settings can also be established automatically using the Arcam Auto Speaker Setup function. However it is important to understand why these speaker settings must be entered, which is why this section is presented first.

## **Speaker types**

You need to set the type of speakers that you have connected to your AVR500/AVR600 (or connected indirectly to your AV888):

Large	capable of full frequency range reproduction
Small	not capable of full frequency range reproduction at the low frequency end
None	speaker not present in your configuration

The terms 'Large' and 'Small' do not necessarily relate to the physical size of your speakers. As a rule of thumb, if a speaker cannot reproduce a flat frequency response down to about 40Hz (and very few can!) it is often better to consider them as 'Small' for setup purposes of home cinema.

When a speaker is set to 'Small', very low frequency sounds are redirected away from that speaker to a 'Large' speaker or a subwoofer, which are far better suited to reproducing these low frequency sounds.

Note that it is not possible to set all speakers to 'Small' unless there is a subwoofer in your speaker configuration. If you do not have a subwoofer, you will be forced to set your front speakers to 'Large'.

(Advanced users may wish to automatically override the 'Small' speaker setting for purely stereo music listening when not watching movies. This can be achieved in the 'Input Config.' menu – see page 40.)

#### Single Surround Back speaker

If you have just one Surround Back speaker in your configuration instead of two, ensure it is connected to the SBL speaker connector and set Surr. Back L/R in the Spkr Types menu to either '1 Small' or '1 Large' as appropriate.

#### Crossover frequency

If you have set any speakers as being Small, then you will be required to set a value for the crossover frequency. This is the frequency below which signals are filtered away from these Small speakers and redirected to Large speakers or the subwoofer (if present). A frequency of 80Hz is often a good starting point, however you will probably have to experiment with different values to find the best value for your system or consult your speaker handbook.

#### MCH sub level

If a subwoofer is present, this setting allows for a 10dB compensation on the subwoofer output when using the MCH input as required by many DVD-A players with audio outputs.

#### **Use Surround Back channels**

If not used in the main zone, it is possible to assign the Surround Back channels to bi-amp the Front Left/Right channels or to provide an amplified output to Zone 2.

## **Speaker Distances**

It is essential for the distance from each speaker to the listening position to be accurately measured and entered into the 'Setup' menu. This ensures that the sounds from the various speakers arrive at the listening position at the correct time to recreate a realistic surround effect. The distance can be entered in centimetres or inches.

## **Speaker Levels**

Finally the levels of all the speakers in the system need to be adjusted to match each other at the listening position, again to create a proper surround effect. To help with this the AVR500, AVR600 or AV888 can generate a test noise for each speaker which should be measured with a sound pressure level (SPL) meter. The meter should be set to 'C' weighting and slow response. The level of noise measured at the listening position from each speaker should be adjusted on the Speaker Trims page of the Setup menu so that the meter reads 75dB SPL. It does not matter what the system volume setting of the AVR500, AVR600 or AV888 is before turning the test noise on as the volume setting is overridden for the duration of the speaker noise test.

There are several basic SPL meters on the market at reasonable prices aimed at home cinema enthusiasts. Check your local technology store, search online or ask your dealer.

If you do not have an SPL meter, you can try to adjust the noise level of each speaker by ear. In this case it is not possible to adjust the speakers to the absolute 75dB SPL volume level, but you should aim for all speakers sounding equally loud. Setting speaker test noise levels by ear is not recommended as it is very difficult to do accurately, but is often better than doing nothing at all!



## **Auto speaker setup**

There is a proprietary automatic loudspeaker setup function built into your AVR500, AVR600 or AV888. The Arcam Auto Speaker Setup function attempts to set all the essential speaker settings for all the speakers in your system. It also calculates room equalisation (Room EQ) filter values to remove some of the worst effects of resonant frequencies in the listening room.

Your AVR500/AVR600/AV888 package is supplied with a calibration microphone, which should be inserted into the AUX jack socket on the front panel and positioned at the main listening position. This microphone picks up the special calibration tones generated by the speakers when Auto Speaker Setup is run. The AVR500/AVR600/AV888 then analyses the signal and computes:

- which speakers are present,
- speaker type,
- speaker distance,
- speaker level,
- crossover frequency to the subwoofer (or large front speakers if no subwoofer is present),
- problem resonant frequencies in the room which need control by filtering.

It also warns if any of the speakers are too close to the microphone or if the measured tone is clipped.

To help the system be as accurate as possible when performing Auto Speaker Setup, there are a few guidance rules that should be followed:

- Minimise any background sounds in the listening room and other nearby rooms.
- Close all windows and doors in the listening room.
- Turn off all fans including air-conditioning systems.
- If holding the microphone in the hand rather than mounting on a tripod or similar, keep your hand and fingers still to avoid generating 'handling noise'.
- Position the set up microphone pointing upwards at roughly head height in the normal listening position. It is not necessary to point the microphone directly at the speaker generating the test tone. (It helps if you are able to position the microphone exactly where your head would normally be for listening, with the microphone in direct unobstructed view of all speakers.)
- If your system includes an active subwoofer, start by setting its output level/gain control to a value halfway between maximum and minimum.

When activated, a calibration tone is played through each channel in turn, including the subwoofer channel. The calibration tone cycles round each of the speakers twice. If you do not have a full 7.1 speaker configuration there will be periods of silence between some speaker channels. Follow the 'progress' information on-screen.

After all the channels have been measured, a summary of the speaker configuration will be displayed on-screen. You can then choose to accept the settings, re-measure your system again or cancel Auto Speaker Setup without storing the settings.

The Auto Speaker Setup function is found within the Setup menus, see page 37. By default, Room EQ is not applied to any of the source inputs. You should enable Room EQ on inputs you think benefit from this feature, as required, by listening when playing typical source material through each input. This is enabled from within the Input Config menu.

While room equalisation can help to reduce problems with listening room acoustics, it is usually far better to try to solve these problems with the room directly. Proper loudspeaker positioning, acoustic wall treatments and moving the listening position away from walls should produce far better results overall. However it may be difficult to do this in a home environment, so Room EQ is your next best choice.

#### **Problems**

We advise you to look over the reported measurements on the screen following Auto Speaker Setup for any obviously incorrect results, in particular to ensure the reported speakers match your configuration and that the speaker distances to the listening position appear look roughly correct. If the results are not what you expected re-run Auto Speaker Setup.

The Auto Speaker Setup function is normally quite accurate but occasionally false results can be generated. Problems may be as a result of:

- external sounds or rumbling / handling noises picked up by the microphone
- sound reflections off hard surfaces (e.g. windows or walls) close to the listening position,
- very strong acoustic resonances within the room.

If you are still experiencing difficulties or you wish to have the most accurate results for ultimate surround performance, we recommend using the manual method of establishing speaker distances and levels.

#### Using a subwoofer

If your system includes an active subwoofer you may need to re-run Auto Speaker Setup with the subwoofer output level / gain control set to a higher or lower value, if the summary screen reports problems setting the subwoofer up.

Auto Speaker Setup will attempt to choose a crossover frequency that allows the smoothest low frequency transition from the main speakers to the subwoofer. However if this does not produce pleasing results we recommend manually trying other crossover frequencies to find something more to your preference.

See the next sections for information of how to enter or change speaker settings manually.



The Setup menus allow you to configure all aspects of your AVR500, AVR600 or AV888. The next few pages will go through the menu items and explain their function. The Setup menus will probably look quite daunting if you are new to setting up home cinema, but the majority of them need only be configured once when you first install the system (or if your system changes or you move house!)

The only way to view the Setup menus is on your display device (TV or projector) using the on-screen display (OSD) capability of the unit. To view the OSD for the initial setting up, connect any of the video outputs to your display device. You do not need to have a video source connected to the video inputs.

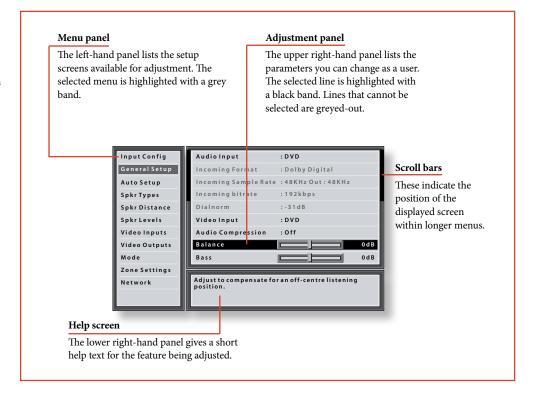
#### **Entering Setup mode**

To enter the setup menu, press the MENU button on the remote control or font panel. The front panel display shows 'MENU' and the setup menu (pictured right) is displayed.

#### Unstable OSD menu or picture display?

The default AVR500/AVR600/AV888 output video resolution when first powered up out of the box is 525-line/60Hz NTSC for analogue video and 480i/60 for digital video. This has been chosen as most display devices can synchronise to this automatically. This can be changed in the Video Outputs section of the Setup Menus.

If the output resolution and frame rate is forced to a setting your display device does not support, the picture may become unstable or may not display at all. To reset the output video resolution and frame rate to the default values to restore the display, press and hold the OK button for three seconds.



## **Navigating the setup menu**

#### ... using the remote control

The setup menu can be navigated by using the cursor (arrow) keys on the remote control. This is by far the easiest method.

- To enter the setup menu, press the MENU button (which is located immediately under the navigation buttons).
- 2. Use the 🏖 and 🏵 keys to navigate up and down the main section headings in the left-hand panel.
- 3. Once you have the main section that you require highlighted, use the (\*) key to enter the section.
- 4. Use the ♠ and ♥ keys to navigate up and down the section settings in the left-hand panel. Some settings may be greyed out. These are either for information only (e.g. incoming sampling

- frequency) or are not currently selectable (e.g. network IP address when DHCP is used). Scroll bars on the sides of the right hand panel indicate your position in the settings list where there are more items than can be displayed at once.
- Pressing OK selects a setting to change it, pressing OK again de-selects the setting.
- 6. At any time, press the MENU button to exit the menu. Any changes to settings are saved.

#### ... using the keys on the front panel

The front panel controls can be used to configure the unit. Follow the instructions for using the remote control, in this case using INPUT- for down, INPUT+ for up, INFO for left and MODE for right.



Each input on the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 has multiple connection possibilities for both audio and video, including HDMI, Component Video, digital audio and analogue audio. When an input is selected, by default the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 will select HDMI for both video and audio connections.

Set the *Audio Source* and *Video Source* to the connection type you are using: HDMI, Component, S-Video or Composite for video and HDMI, Digital or Analogue for audio.

#### **Entering Setup mode**

Before entering the menu, select the input that you wish to change (e.g. DVD). To enter the setup menu, press the AMP button followed by the MENU button on the remote control. The front panel display shows 'MENU' and the setup menu (pictured right) is displayed. Press the remote control 'b' key to enter the Input Config menu then use the 'b' key to navigate down to the *Video Source* option.

#### Selecting the video source

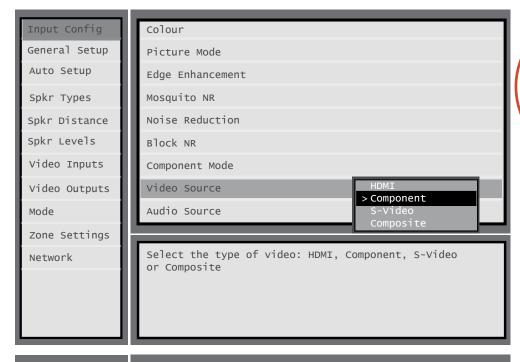
Once the *Video Source* option is highlighted as shown, press the OK key to select it for modification. Use the and the keys to select from the list the video type you are using on this source.

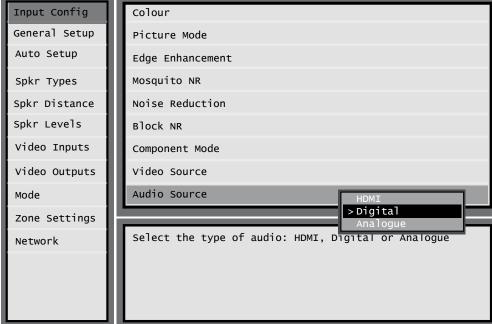
- HDMI: the unit is forced to use the HDMI video input for this source.
- Component: the unit is forced to use the Component/RGB video input for this source.
- S-Video: the unit is forced to use the S-Video input for this source.
- Composite: the unit is forced to use the Composite video input for this source.

#### Selecting the audio source

Highlight the *Audio Source* as shown and press the OK key to select it for modification. Use the and keys to select from the list the audio type you are using on this source. NOTE: you may experience some audio transients when changing this setting. As a precaution, we recommend that you reduce the volume level first.

- HDMI: the unit is forced to use the HDMI audio input for this source.
- Digital: the unit is forced to use the optical (TOSLINK) or coaxial (S/PDIF) digital audio input for this source
- **Analogue**: the unit is forced to use the analogue audio input for this source.





## **Input Config.**

The audio and video settings on this page of the Setup menu can be tailored *specifically and independently to the currently selected input*.

When a different input is selected on the Input line, all the input-specific settings for that input are displayed below it. These settings are applied to the named Input only and are stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up and whenever that input is selected.

*Input* – The currently selected input connectors to which the settings below relate.

Name – The display name of the input. You can change the name of any input to more closely match your setup. For example, if you had two satellite receivers, you could connect the main receiver to the Sat audio and video input connectors and change the Name to 'SAT 1'. You could then connect the second satellite receiver to the VCR audio and video input connectors, but change the VCR Name to 'SAT 2'. It is then clearer to users of your AVR500/AVR600/AV888 which inputs they wish to select when scrolling though.

*Lip Sync* – Each input can have its own setting to add a time delay between the audio and video signals to compensate for the sound and picture not being synchronised. This is normally required when video processing is used in the system for scaling or de-interlacing video. The range of lip sync delay is –5 to +220 milliseconds.

The lip sync adjustment can only correct for delayed video. If the audio is late set lip sync to its minimum.

**Mode** – Sets the initial audio decode mode for stereo sources on this input.

■ Last Mode recalls the last used setting for this input when a stereo source was applied. See section 'Multichannel source modes' on page 41 for more information.

**Ext. Mode** – Sets the initial audio decode mode for multichannel digital sources on this input.

Last Mode recalls the last used setting for this input when a stereo source was applied. See section 'Multichannel source modes' on page 41 for more information.

Treble -

#### Bass -

These allow you to alter the bass and treble tone controls for all currently active speakers for each individual input. For example, if your PVR source sounds a little bass light, you can always correct for this by selecting PVR on the Input line at the top of this menu and add 2 or 3dB to the Bass control. Then, whenever the PVR input is selected, the bass is automatically boosted for as long as that input is selected.

**Room EQ** – When the Auto Speaker Setup function is run it also calculates Room Equalisation coefficients to remove some of the worst effects of resonant frequencies of the room at the listening position. By default Room EQ is not applied to any of the source inputs, however you can enable them on a per-input basis as you wish.

- Not Calculated: (Information only) Auto Speaker Setup has not been run or has errors so cannot be selected.
- On: Room EQ is applied to the current source.
- Off: Room EQ is not applied to the current source.

Input Trim – Sets the maximum analogue input signal level (sensitivity) on this input before the ADC (Analogue-to-Digital converter) signal path clips. Options are 0.5, 1, 2 and 4 volts RMS maximum input. The default is 2Vrms maximum.

For example, analogue sources with low output levels may benefit by choosing the 1V maximum setting, or the 0.5V maximum setting if the source has a very low output. This helps maximise signal-to-noise performance of the unit and also helps keep the various analogue sources sounding about the same level for any given volume control setting.

**Dolby Volume** – Dolby Volume is an intelligent system that improves the perceived audio frequency response at lower listening levels and corrects for volume inconsistencies between sources (e.g. a rock radio station and a DVD) and between programming (e.g. a TV show and advertisement breaks).

- Off: (default) Dolby Volume is not applied to this input
- Cinema: enables Dolby Volume for this source and configures the input for audio which comes mostly from movie soundtracks.
- Music: enables Dolby Volume for this source and configures the input for audio which comes from other sources (CD, TV, Satellite, Tuner, etc.).

**Dolby Leveller** – This setting of Dolby Volume controls how closely quiet and loud sources and programme content are matched to each other, based on the ear's perception of loudness. The range of values is 0 (minimal levelling) to 10 (maximum levelling). The default setting is 9, however we recommend

experimenting with lower values if all your source material is more closely matched in level. If the Volume Leveller function is set off, no level matching between sources and programme material is performed. Note however that turning the Dolby Leveller setting of Dolby Volume to 'Off' is not the same as turning the entire function of Dolby Volume to 'Off', as volume related frequency response processing is still active. See Dolby Volume on page 48 for more information.

**DV Calib. Offset** – The Calibration Offset parameter of Dolby Volume allows you to compensate for speaker efficiencies and listening position. The default value is 0 and this should normally produce a good result when the speaker levels of the AVR600 (or AV888 and amplifier combination) are set using a sound pressure level meter.

See the Dolby Volume section on page 48 for further information on Calibration Offset.

Surround EX – Sets how the unit should configure its decode mode when a Dolby Digital EX bitstream is received. Note that this setting only applies if you have Surround Back loudspeakers. You may wish to experiment with these two decode modes to see which you prefer with Dolby Digital EX encoded material. Options are Auto DD EX, Auto PLIIx and Manual.

- Auto DD EX: When a Dolby Digital EX-flagged bitstream is detected, the decode mode automatically changes to Dolby Digital EX. This can be temporarily overridden by pressing the MODE button on the remote or front panel.
- Auto PLIIx: When a Dolby Digital EX-flagged bitstream is detected, the decode mode automatically changes to Pro Logic IIx Movie. This can be temporarily overridden by pressing the MODE button on the remote or front panel.
- Manual: The received Dolby Digital EX is treated as if it is an ordinary Dolby Digital stream in that it does not automatically select the EX or PLIIx decode modes. Instead, the previously used decode mode for a multichannel digital source on this input is applied. However, either of the EX or PLIIx decode modes can be applied manually by pressing the MODE button.

Stereo Mode – If you have configured your system to have a subwoofer, then you have the flexibility to choose how bass information is distributed between the front left/right speakers and the subwoofer when listening to stereo (two channel only) analogue and digital sources. Choose the option which gives you the most solid, even sounding bass. If you are using

- a subwoofer for stereo, please also see Sub Stereo below to set the level of the subwoofer. For best results test with a set-up disc or live programme material. This setting can be used to override your normal speaker settings in the Spkr Types menu whenever the unit plays stereo material. It is quite common to find that two channel stereo music listening is best done with a slightly different sub/ speaker setting than for surround movies.
- As Spkr Types: When an analogue or digital stereo source is played, your normal speaker configuration (as in Spkr Types menu) is used to reproduce the signal.
- Left/Right: Full frequency stereo information. All audio is sent to the front left and right speakers only without any bass redirection. You can use this setting if you consider your front left/right speakers to be able to handle the full frequency range of music. If you have set your front left/right speaker size as Small in the Spkr Types setup page, you may wish to use this option to override the setting to Large for stereo music listening, if you have full frequency range left/right speakers.
- It can often be beneficial to set full frequency range speakers to Small in the Spkr Types setup page for use with movies, if you have a subwoofer in your system. Doing so may deliver more impact on movie soundtracks as subwoofers are designed to handle reproduction of high bass content. However you may find that for stereo music a better overall result is obtained by not using the subwoofer and effectively treating the front left/right speakers as Large.
- Left/Right+Sub: Full frequency range stereo is fed to the front left and right speakers and extracted bass is sent to the subwoofer. In this case the low frequency information is effectively duplicated.
- Sat+Sub: Use this setting if you really do have Small satellite front left and right speakers, or if you prefer the overall sound of bass being handled by the subwoofer. Full bass management is used so that analogue and digital stereo sources are fed to the DSP where the bass is filtered off front left and right and redirected to the subwoofer.

#### NOTE

The Stereo Mode function is not available when using an analogue source in Stereo Direct mode.

**Sub Stereo** – If Left/Right+Sub or Sat+Sub is selected in Stereo Mode above, this setting adjusts the level of the subwoofer when the source is two channel stereo.

**Brightness** – Sets the video brightness for this input. This setting can be used to compensate for an overly dark or bright source picture on this input when compared with other video sources.

**Contrast** – Sets the video contrast for this input. This setting can be used to compensate for too much or too little contrast in the source picture on this input when compared with other video sources.

**Colour** – Sets the video colour saturation for this input. This setting can be used to compensate for too much or too little colour in the source picture on this input when compared with other video sources.

Picture Mode – Sets how the video processor in the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 interprets the video on this input. Normally the video processor automatically detects the original source type and correctly sets either Video mode or Film mode processing. In the unlikely event that the video processor misinterprets the video type, resulting in subtle picture artefacts, the video processor can be manually forced into Video mode or Film mode. This function should normally be set to Auto

**Edge Enhancement** – Sharpens the picture from a source on this input.

**Mosquito N.R.** – Removes haziness that sometimes appears around objects in a picture from a source on this input.

**Noise Reduction** – Removes random noise within the picture from a source on this input.

**Block N.R.** – Removes block artefacts in overly compressed digital video from a source on this input.

Component Mode – Configures the current three-wire high quality analogue video input for component (YUV) video signals or RGB video signals. It is important to match the setting to the incoming video format otherwise the colours will be incorrect and the picture may be unstable.

Options are Normal, RGsB and RGB+Sync.

- Normal: (default) the three-wire input is configured for normal Component (YUV / YPbPr) analogue video.
- RGsB: the three-wire input is configured for RGB analogue video with video 'sync-on-green'.
- RGB+Sync: the three wire input is configured for RGB analogue video, with the video sync signal on the composite input for the current named source.

You should typically select RGB+Sync if you are using a standard SCART to 4-wire phono breakout cable to connect an RGB SCART source.

Note that if RGB+Sync is selected, the S-Video and Composite inputs cannot be selected as video inputs for the current source.

**Audio Source** – Selects the particular connection type for each input. The default is HDMI; this setting must be changed if another connection is used.

Select from the list the audio type you are using on this source

NOTE: you may experience some audio transients when changing this setting. As a precaution, we recommend that you reduce the volume level first.

- HDMI: the unit is forced to use the HDMI audio input for this source.
- Digital: the unit is forced to use the optical (TOSLINK) or coaxial (S/PDIF) digital audio input for this source
- Analogue: the unit is forced to use the analogue audio input for this source.

*Video Source* – Selects the video signal connection for this source. The default is HDMI; this setting must be changed if another connection is used.

- HDMI: the unit is forced to use the HDMI video input for this source.
- Component: the unit is forced to use the COMPONENT/RGB video input for this source.
- S-Video: the unit is forced to use the S-VIDEO input for this source
- Composite: the unit is forced to use the COMPOSITE video input for this source.

## **General Setup**

General information and system controls.

**Source Input** – (Information only) The currently selected input to which the settings below relate.

*Incoming Format* – (Information only) The format of the digital audio stream connected to this input, if present.

*Incoming Sample Rate* – (Information only) The sample rate of the digital audio stream connected to this input, if present.

*Incoming Bit Rate* – (Information only) The bit rate of the digital audio stream connected to this input, if present.

**Dialnorm** – (Information only) If a Dolby Digital audio stream is connected to this input, this is the Dialogue Normalisation setting requested by the stream.

Video Input – The currently selected video input. For inputs that have video connections (e.g. SAT, PVR etc), audio and video inputs normally switch over together. However, here you can temporarily select a different video source for the current audio source. This feature may be useful, for example, if you are watching a sports game on satellite but on this occasion wish to listen to the commentary on the radio instead. This temporary override is reset when the input source is changed so that the Video Input follows the Audio Input setting (or the setting in the Video Inputs menu, if applicable).

**Audio Compression** – Allows selection of compression which is ideal for late night listening. The compression effect increases the volume of the quiet passages and decreases the volume of the louder passages. Compression only applies to some Dolby Digital and DTS soundtracks that support this function.

- Off: (default) no audio compression is applied.
- On: Audio compression is applied whenever a soundtrack supporting compression is received.
- On / Auto: As for On above, except for Dolby TrueHD soundtracks which support an additional Auto on/off setting

This setting applies to all inputs when a relevant digital audio stream is detected. It is stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up.

**Balance** – To alter the sound balance temporarily between front left and right speakers. You can alter the sound stage to either the left or the right by up to 6dB. Note that it is not possible to shift the audio signal completely over to one channel. This function resets to equal left/right balance when the input is changed.

PLII Dimension – PLII Centre Width – PLII Panorama –

These allow the adjustment of the sound field for Dolby Pro Logic II Music mode decoding of two-channel sources. These setting apply to all inputs when PLII or PLIIx Music decoding is selected. The settings are stored in memory and recalled each time PLII or PLIIx Music mode is selected.

■ **Dimension**: Allows the user gradually to adjust the sound field either towards the front or towards the rear. Settings range from -3 to +3. We recommend Dimension is set to 0 for normal use.

- Centre Width: Controls the centre image width.

  With Pro Logic decoding, dominant centre signals come only from the centre speaker. If no centre speaker is present, the decoder splits the centre signal equally to the left and right speakers to create a 'phantom' centre image. The Centre Width control allows variable adjustment of the centre image so it may be heard only from the centre speaker; only from the left/right speakers as a phantom image; or from all three front speakers to varying degrees. We recommend Centre Width is set to 3 for normal use.
- Panorama: Extends the front centre image to include the surround speakers for an exciting 'wraparound' effect with side-wall imaging.

*Digital Output Freq.* – Sets the sampling frequency of the audio Analogue-to-Digital converter. This setting applies to all inputs when analogue audio is being processed (i.e. not Stereo Direct mode). It is stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up.

**Volume Adjustment** – Sets the step size of the volume control.

- Normal: (default) volume control is in 1dB steps
- Fine: volume control is in 0.5dB steps

Maximum Volume – Limits the maximum volume setting the system can be turned up to in the main zone. This is a useful feature to prevent accidental overdriving of low power-handling speakers (for example). It is stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up.

Max On Volume – Limits the maximum volume the system operates in the main zone when it is switched on or comes out of Standby. The system comes on at this stored volume setting if the last used (possibly very loud) volume exceeds this value. It is stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up.

**Audio In iPod** – If you have an iPod connected to the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 using an Arcam rDock or rLead, this control allows you to set which audio input is used.

## **Auto Setup**

Auto Speaker Setup of your loudspeakers and subwoofer (if present) is controlled by this menu. A full description of how Auto Speaker Setup works is given on page 37. Remember to insert the calibration microphone into the AUX input on the front panel and position the microphone at the listening position before running Auto Setup.

**Run Auto Setup** – Press **OK** (or  $\bigcirc$  on the remote) to start Auto Speaker Setup. The process will generate test tones from the speakers and will typically take less than two minutes. The test tone generator will cycle round each speaker twice.

Accept Setup – When Auto Speaker Setup has completed without errors you can choose to accept or reject the settings

- No: The settings are not stored in memory.
- Yes: All the speaker settings (speakers present, type, distance, level and crossover frequency) are stored in the relevant sections of the Setup Menu and overwrite any previous settings.

**Auto Setup Progress** – Gives a summary of what Auto Speaker Setup is doing as it progresses, starting with which speaker is being tested.

- Calculating EQ: Data gathered from each of the speakers is being processed.
- Completed Error: A problem was detected with the speaker setup. See the descriptions for each of the individual speakers, below. Alternatively an invalid speaker configuration was detected.

Front Left –
Centre –
Front Right –
Surr. Right –
Surr. Back Right –
Surr. Back Left –
Surr. Left –
Subwoofer –

If the above speakers are correctly detected as present in your speaker configuration, their size (Small or Large), distance from the listening position and trim level (dB) will be displayed. Note that size does not apply to the subwoofer. Otherwise one of the following messages will be displayed:

Not Present: A speaker was not detected on this channel.

- Clipped: The test tone detected by the microphone was distorted or clipped. This could be because you have very sensitive speakers and they are very close to the listening position. However it is more likely that the detected signal was corrupted by microphone handling noise or other external sounds. Try running Auto Speaker Setup again.
- Mic too close: The speaker is too close to the listening position to be able to calculate its distance. If possible, try moving the speaker slightly further away from the listening position and run Auto Speaker Setup again.

**Crossover Freq.** – The frequency at which Auto Speaker Setup determined is the best point to filter low frequency sounds away from Small speakers and into the subwoofer (or Large speakers if a subwoofer is not present).

## **Spkr Types**

Settings for the types of loudspeaker you have connected to your AVR500, AVR600 or AV888 and power amplifier (e.g. the Arcam P777). These settings are applied to all audio inputs and are stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up.

Front Left / Right – Centre – Surr. Left / Right – Surr. Back L / R –

Here you set the type of speakers that you have connected to your AVR500/AVR600/AV888:

- Large: capable of full frequency range reproduction
- Small: not capable of full frequency range reproduction at the low frequency end
- None: speaker not present in your configuration
- **Subwoofer**: Set whether a subwoofer is present or not.

For Surr. Back L/R, the number before Large and Small in the dropdown options list is the number of Surround Back speakers in your configuration. If you only have one Surround Back speaker connect it to the SBL output.

#### NOTE

It is not possible to set all speakers to Small unless there is a subwoofer in your speaker configuration. If you do not have a subwoofer, you will be forced to set your front speakers to Large.

Crossover Freq – This is the frequency at which loudspeakers set as Small start to redirect bass signals to the Subwoofer or Large speakers in your system. Small

speakers redirect bass to the subwoofer, if present. The exception is the Centre speaker which, if Small, redirects its bass to front left/right provided that they themselves are Large. This is done to help keep Centre bass directly in front of the listening position.

*MCH Sub Levels* – This setting controls the subwoofer level from an externally decoded multichannel source (DVD-A, SACD, etc). Most DVD players require a +10dB compensation on the subwoofer channel to maintain the correct balance with the main channels.

- +10dB comp.: for normal DVD players which output the analogue subwoofer channel at the low 0dBr level. Gain compensation of +10dB is added to the subwoofer channel of the MCH INPUT in the AVR500, AVR600 or AV888.
- No comp.: for DVD players which output the analogue subwoofer channel at the correct +10dBr level. No subwoofer gain compensation is needed on the subwoofer channel of the MCH INPUT in the AVR500, AVR600 or AV888.

Use Channels 6+7 for – If your main zone speaker set up does not include Surround Back Left and Right speakers, you can choose to use the Surround Back amplifier channels to bi-amp the Front Left and Right pair, or as a stereo power amplifier for Zone 2 (but note that powered Zone 2 is not available on the AV888).

## **Spkr Distance**

Calibration settings for the distances between the loudspeakers and the listening position.

#### NOTE

Speakers that are not present in your configuration will be greyed out.

These settings are applied to all audio inputs and are stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up.

*Units* – Select whether you wish to measure distances in centimetres or inches.

Front Left –
Centre –
Front Right –
Surr. Right –
Surr. Back Right –
Surr. Back Left –
Surr. Left –
Subwoofer –

As described in 'essential setup' on page 36, measure the distance from each loudspeaker in your system to your ear in the main listening position and enter the values. This allows the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 to calculate the correct relative delay for each loudspeaker.

## **Spkr Levels**

Calibration settings for the test noise signal level through the loudspeakers and measured at the listening position.

#### NOTE

Speakers that are not present in your configuration will be greyed out.

These settings are applied to all audio inputs and are stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up.

Use the A and F navigation buttons on the remote control to select the relevant speaker. Press OK to enable/disable the calibration noise and the P and E navigation buttons to adjust the noise level from each speaker.

Front Left –
Centre –
Front Right –
Surr. Right –
Surr. Back Right –
Surr. Back Left –
Surr. Left –
Subwoofer –

As described in 'essential setup' on page 36, adjust the level of the test noise from each speaker so that an SPL meter at the listening position measures 75dB SPL.

## **Video Inputs**

Settings to optionally assign a video source to each of the normally audio-only inputs.

These settings are stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up.

Video Input Tape – Video Input CD – Video Input Aux – Video Input AM / FM – Video Input Phono – Video Input MCH – Video Input iPod – Video Input Net – Video In Digital Radio –

The default for each of the audio inputs is 'None', however for example you could associate the satellite 'Sat' video with AM, FM and Digital Radio audio if you wished. This way you could listen to the FM or AM or Digital Radio commentary of a sports game but have the pictures from the satellite coverage.

## **Video Outputs**

The settings in this menu control the output resolution from the video processor in the unit as well as the operation of the two HDMI outputs.

These settings are applied to all video inputs and are stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up.

#### **Progressive scan playback**



The AVR500, AVR600 and AV888 can support 1080p, 24 frames per second source materials. To enjoy

24p playback both the source device (e.g., a Blu-ray disc player) and the display device (e.g. a TV or projector) must be capable of supporting 24p.

To enjoy 24p playback, set the *Video Source* to HDMI in the **Input Config.** menu, and set the *Output resolution* to 1080p (i.e. not to Preferred) in the **Video Outputs** menu. Also, ensure that the *Frame Rate* is set to Auto.

#### NOTE

#### Important points to remember:

#### For analogue outputs

The analogue output resolution should be chosen carefully; Composite and S-Video connections can only carry 480i (525-line NTSC) or 576i (625-line PAL) signals. If an output resolution higher than this is chosen in Out 1 Resolution, the Composite and S-Video main zone outputs will be disabled. You should also set the frame rate (50Hz Interlaced for PAL, 60Hz Interlaced for NTSC) and the aspect ratio (4:3 standard or 16:9 widescreen) to match your display device. Note that S-Video and Composite can only carry Interlaced video. If you select Progressive analogue video, Zone 1 S-Video and Composite outputs will be disabled.

#### For HDMI outputs

The output resolution, frame rate and display aspect ratio can be automatically determined by the unit. Alternatively these settings can be manually selected. If you have two HDMI display devices connected, you can also configure which of the two HDMI outputs takes priority.

**Zone 1 OSD** – Selects whether the main zone pop-up OSD messages are On or Off. It is stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up.

- When On, all user adjustments that are made during the general use of the unit are displayed on screen as well as the front panel display. This includes the adjustment of volume, subwoofer level, lip sync, tone controls, etc. It is stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up.
- When Off, the above user adjustments will not appear on screen, only on the front panel display. This leaves the picture on your display device clear of pop-up text. However, regardless of this setting the Setup menus are always displayed on screen.

Analogue Output – This setting controls the output resolution of the analogue video outputs of Zone 1.

This applies to all Zone 1 analogue video outputs:

Component, S-Video and Composite. This setting is only valid if neither of the HDMI outputs OUT 1 or OUT 2 are being used at the time. See 'Important points to remember' above regarding analogue resolutions.

The dropdown list shows all the resolutions that the unit's video processor can output.

Analogue Frame Rate – This setting controls the output frame rate of the analogue video outputs of Zone 1. This applies to all Zone 1 analogue video outputs: Component, S-Video and Composite. This setting is only valid if neither of the HDMI outputs OUT 1 or OUT 2 are being used at the time. See the Note 'Important points to remember' regarding analogue frame rates.

*Display Type* – Set the aspect ratio of your display device; 4:3 standard or 16:9 widescreen.

**Output Switching** – This setting controls the operation of the two HDMI outputs.

- Auto-Priority Out 1/Out 2 senses which display device is turned on and gives priority to the named output (OUT 1 or OUT 2) if both display devices are on at the same time. When both display devices are on at the same time, the output with the highest priority is used to configure the settings of the unit's video processor.
- Output 1 or Output 2: forces only the named HDMI output to be enabled.
- Output 1 & 2: enables both HDMI outputs simultaneously. In order to do this however, the settings of the unit's video processor are reduced down to the highest common set that can be supported by both display devices.

**Out 1 Resolution** – This setting controls the output resolution of HDMI output **OUT 1**. This setting is only valid if HDMI output **OUT 1** is the only active HDMI output at the time.

- The dropdown list shows all the resolutions that the video processor can output. Resolutions that are not supported by the connected display device are greyed out and cannot be selected.
- Preferred: sets the OUT1 resolution to be the preferred resolution that is requested by the display device. This is often the highest resolution the display device can receive.

Out 1 Frame Rate – This setting controls the output frame rate of HDMI output OUT 1. This setting is only valid if HDMI output OUT 1 is the only active HDMI output at the time.

■ The dropdown list shows all the frame rates that the video processor can output. Frame rates that are not supported by the connected display device at

- the above resolution are greyed out and cannot be selected.
- Auto sets the OUT 1 frame rate to be the preferred frame rate that is requested by the display device for the currently used resolution.
- Follow Input forces the OUT 1 frame rate to the same as the input frame rate, regardless of the reported capabilities of the display device.

Lipsync 1 – (Information only) Displays how much lip sync is automatically applied to HDMI output OUT 1 to compensate for video processing delays in the attached display device. Not all display devices support this function.

**Out 2 Resolution** – This setting controls the output resolution of HDMI output **OUT 2**. This setting is only valid if HDMI output **OUT 2** is the only active HDMI output at the time.

- The dropdown list shows all the resolutions that the AVR500, AVR600 or AV888 video processor can output. Resolutions that are not supported by the connected display device are greyed out and cannot be selected.
- Preferred: sets the OUT 2 resolution to be the preferred resolution that is requested by the display device. This is often the highest resolution the display device can receive.

**Out 2 Frame Rate** – This setting controls the output frame rate of HDMI output **OUT 2**. This setting is only valid if HDMI output **OUT 2** is the only active HDMI output at the time.

- The dropdown list shows all the frame rates that the video processor can output. Frame rates that are not supported by the connected display device at the above resolution are greyed out and cannot be selected.
- Auto: sets the OUT 2 frame rate to be the preferred frame rate that is requested by the display device for the currently used resolution.
- Follow Input forces the OUT 2 frame rate to the same as the input frame rate, regardless of the reported capabilities of the display device.

Lipsync 2 – (Information only) Displays how much lip sync is automatically applied to HDMI output OUT 2 to compensate for video processing delays in the attached display device. Not all display devices support this function.

**Out 1 & 2 Resolution** – This setting controls the output resolution when both HDMI outputs are used simultaneously. This setting is only valid if Output Switching is set to Output 1 & 2.

- The dropdown list shows all the resolutions that the video processor can output. Resolutions that are not supported by the connected display devices are greyed out and cannot be selected.
- Best: sets the HDMI output to be the highest common resolution that is supported by both display devices.

**Out 1 & 2 Frame Rate** – This setting controls the output frame rate when both HDMI outputs are used simultaneously. This setting is only valid if Output Switching is set to Output 1 & 2.

- The dropdown list shows all the frame rates that the video processor can output. Frame rates that are not supported by the connected display devices at the above resolution are greyed out and cannot be selected.
- Auto: sets the HDMI output to be the highest preferred common frame rate that is supported by both display devices for the above resolution.
- Follow Input forces the OUT 1 & 2 frame rate to the same as the input frame rate, regardless of the reported capabilities of the display device.

Lipsync 1 & 2 – (Information only) Displays how much lip sync is automatically applied to HDMI outputs OUT 1 and OUT 2 simultaneously to compensate for video processing delays in the attached display devices. Not all display devices support this function.

#### Mode

Lists the decode and downmix options you wish to include when cycling through the options on the MODE button. Settings are Yes or No. The list is divided into two sections depending on the source audio type. See section 'Multichannel source modes' on page 47 for more information on each processing a decoding mode.

These settings are applied to all audio inputs and are stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up.

#### For Stereo sources:

Dolby ProLogic – Dolby PLIIx Movie – Dolby PLIIx Music – Dolby PLIIx Matrix – Dolby PLIIx Game – Neo:6 Cinema – Neo:6 Music –

The first section, 'Stereo sources' is the list of processing modes you wish to make available for stereo signals (analogue stereo, digital PCM stereo, Dolby 2.0, DTS 2.0, etc). When a stereo signal is applied, each press of the MODE button cycles through the processing modes you have enabled in the 'Stereo sources' section. The unprocessed Stereo option is always available for stereo signals therefore it is not shown in the list.

#### For Multichannel sources:

Stereo Downmix – Dolby Digital EX – Dolby PLIIx Movie – Dolby PLIIx Music –

The second section, 'Multichannel sources' is the list of processing modes you wish to make available for multichannel digital signals (any Dolby or DTS digital stream that has more channels than stereo 2.0). When a multichannel digital signal is applied, each press of the MODE button cycles through the processing modes you have enabled in the 'Multichannel sources' section.

## **Zone Settings**

Lists the volume and control settings for Zone 2 and Zone 3 (Zone 3 available with AVR600/AV888 only). These settings are applied to all audio inputs and are stored in memory and recalled each time the unit is powered up.

**Z2 Audio Input** – Selects the analogue audio to be routed to Zone 2.

**Z2** *Video Output* – Selects the analogue video to be routed to Zone 2 for the current audio input.

**Zone 2 Volume** – The current volume in Zone 2.

**Zone 2 Max. Vol** – Limits the maximum volume setting the system can be turned up to in the Zone 2. This is a useful feature to prevent accidental overdriving of low power-handling speakers, for example.

**Zone 2 Fixed Vol** – The Zone 2 volume control can be locked at the current value for use with an external amplifier with its own volume control in Zone 2.

**Zone 2 Max On Vol** – Limits the maximum volume the system operates in the Zone 2 when it is switched on or comes out of Standby. The system comes on at this volume if the last used (possibly very loud) volume exceeds this value.

**Zone 3 Volume** – The current volume in Zone 3.

**Zone 3 Max. Vol** – Limits the maximum volume setting the system can be turned up to in the Zone 3. This is a useful feature to prevent accidental overdriving of low power-handling speakers (for example).

**Zone 3 Fixed Vol** – The Zone 3 volume control can be locked at the current value for use with an external amplifier with its own volume control in Zone 3.

**Zone 3 Max On Vol** – Limits the maximum volume the system operates in the Zone 3 when it is switched on or comes out of Standby. The system comes on at this volume if the last used (possibly very loud) volume exceeds this value.

**Standby** – When a Standby command is received by an infra-red eye in Zone 2, this setting controls which parts of the AVR500, AVR600 or AV888 to turn on and off:

When Local Only, the Standby IR command only affects the zone it was received in (Zone2 or Zone3).

When All Off, the Standby IR command affects the entire system in all zones.

### **Network**

The AVR600 and AV888 are fitted with a network audio client (optional for the AVR500) which is capable of playing internet radio stations as well as stored music on a network storage device such as a PC, or on a USB flash drive.

Use DHCP - Select if your network uses DHCP

- No: To assign a fixed IP address manually.
- Yes: To use network parameters given by the DHCP server

*MAC address* – (Information only) The unique address of the network card in your AVR500/AVR600/AV888.

*IP Address* – If not using DHCP, enter the IP address you have assigned to the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 for your network.

**Subnet Mask** – If not using DHCP, enter the subnet mask for the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 on your network.

**Gateway** – If not using DHCP, enter the IP address of the router the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 is connected to.

**Primary DNS** – If not using DHCP, enter the Primary DNS IP address of your internet service provider.

**Alternate DNS** – If not using DHCP, enter the Secondary DNS IP address of your internet service provider.

*Use Proxy* – Select if you connect to the network via a Proxy Server.

- No: If you connect directly onto the network.
- Yes: If you connect to the network via a Proxy Server.

**Proxy Address** – If connecting via a Proxy Server, enter its IP address.

*Proxy Port* – If connecting via a Proxy Server, enter the port number to which the Proxy responds.



#### Introduction

Your AVR500/AVR600 receiver or AV888 pre-amp provides all the key decoding and processing modes for analogue and digital signals, including the latest high definition audio formats over HDMI.

#### Modes for digital sources

Digital recordings are usually encoded to include information about their format type. The unit detects automatically the relevant format in a digital signal – such as Dolby TrueHD, Dolby Digital Plus, DTS-HD Master Audio, Dolby Digital, or DTS – and switches in the appropriate decoding.

#### Modes for analogue sources

Analogue recordings do not contain information about their encoding formats, so the desired mode – such as Dolby Pro Logic – needs to be selected manually.

#### **Mode memory**

Dolby Digital or DTS audio (including the high definition formats) can be output in two mix modes, selected using the MODE button:

- Surround (e.g., five main channels plus a subwoofer for a 5.1 source)
- Stereo downmix.

Two-channel audio, regardless of whether it is analogue or digital can also be output in two mix modes, selected using the mode button:

- Surround (e.g., Dolby Pro Logic II Movie, Neo:6 Music, etc.)
- Stereo.

TheAVR500/AVR600/AV888 stores the settings for each source (except MCH). Thus the decoding mode for the following groups of source material can be stored independently:

- Dolby Digital (multichannel) and DTS source material
- Two channel Dolby, PCM or Analogue source material

### **Two-channel source modes**

The following decoding and surround modes are available for standard and high definition Dolby Digital 2.0, DTS 2.0, PCM or analogue sources:

Stereo

Pro Logic II Movie

Pro Logic II Music

Pro Logic II Game

Pro Logic IIx Movie

Pro Logic IIx Music

Pro Logic IIx Game

Pro Logic

Neo:6 Cinema

Neo:6 Music

#### NOTE

Pro Logic IIx modes are only selectable when Surround Back speakers are present.

#### Stereo

In this mode the unit works as a conventional high quality audio amplifier. Note that if the subwoofer is enabled in stereo mode, then some processing of the signal will be carried out. To achieve ultimate sound quality with analogue sources, select the Stereo Direct function if an analogue connection is present.

### **Dolby Pro Logic II**

Dolby Pro Logic II decoding is designed to produce fivechannel output from two-channel source material.

There are three different modes available in Pro Logic II: 'Movie', 'Music' and 'Game' modes, which are intended for use as their names suggest. Due to the different recording methods used for movies, music and video games, it is recommended that the correct decoding mode for your source material is used to obtain best results.

- Movie mode: This is intended for use with 'cinematic' material, which is mixed and monitored in a calibrated multichannel environment. Movie mode is a 'fixed' mode that is designed to give a similar sound when listening using a home cinema system to that obtained in a cinema.
- Music mode: Stereo music is not designed for surround processing, although good surround effects can be obtained through careful production. As the optimum decoding method varies according

- to the recording, Music mode allows the user adjustment of the processing characteristics.
- Game mode: Video games today are extremely sophisticated, with dramatic 5.1 surround audio tracks. Game mode gives augmented bass management to capture the full effect of game sounds panned to the surrounds, ensuring the bass impact from purer surround effects are fully delivered to the subwoofer.

#### **Dolby Pro Logic IIx**

Dolby Pro Logic IIx is an extension of the Dolby Pro Logic matrix-decoding method. The decoder allows the processor to derive seven outputs from a two or multichannel (up to 5.1 with EX) source to take better advantage of all amplifiers and speakers in a 7.1 setup. As with Pro Logic, there are three different modes available: Movie, Music and Game. Due to different recording methods used for movies and music, you should select the correct mode for your source material.

#### **Dolby Pro Logic**

Dolby Pro Logic is a legacy mode that is designed to produce a five-channel output from two-channel source material. It should be used only when the source material is encoded as Dolby Pro Logic; otherwise, we recommend the use of Dolby Pro Logic II. This is because Pro Logic processing on straight stereo sources can sound muffled and compressed.

#### DTS Neo:6

DTS Neo:6 provides up to six full-band channels of decoding from stereo material. The AVR500, AVR600 or AV888 will derive separate channels corresponding to the standard home theatre layout.

- Cinema: A movie mode designed to reproduce a movie theatre environment. Neo:6 technology allows various sound elements within a channel or channels to be steered separately, and in a way which follows the original presentation naturally.
- Music: A music mode designed to produce a lively, high-integrity surround-effect from most twochannel music sources from all available speakers. Neo:6 music mode expands stereo recordings into the five or six-channel layout without diminishing the subtlety and integrity of the original stereo recording.

### **Multichannel source modes**

Digital multichannel source material is normally provided as '5.1 audio'. The '5.1 channels' comprise of: left, centre and right front speakers, two surround speakers and a low frequency effects (LFE) channel. Since the LFE channel is not a full range channel, it is referred to as '.1'.

Surround systems decode and reproduce the 5.1 channels directly. Dolby Digital EX and DTS-ES matrix enhanced decoding systems create one extra rear channel from information buried in the two surround signals of the 5.1 source. These EX and ES enhanced systems are sometimes referred to as '6.1' systems. This extra surround back channel is normally reproduced through two separate loudspeakers, creating a '7.1' system.

DTS-ES discrete is a true '6.1' source, with six discretely encoded channels, plus the '.1' LFE channel.

Dolby Digital Plus, Dolby True-HD and DTS-HD are high-resolution surround formats found on Blu-ray and HD-DVD discs

#### **Decoding modes**

The modes given in the following table are available for multichannel digital sources.

Special modes such as DTS-ES 6.1 discrete, Dolby Digital Plus, Dolby Tru-HD and DTS-HD are only available from the correct source material.

High resolution audio sources	
Dolby True-HD	Provides up to 7.1 full channel at 96kHz, 24bit resolution, with potentially no losses in the compression process. Data rates can be up to 18Mbps.
Dolby Digital Plus	Provides up to 7.1 discrete channels of audio with less compression than traditional Dolby Digital encoding. Data rates can be up to 6Mbps.
DTS-HD Master Audio	Provides up to 7.1 full channel at 96kHz, 24bit resolution, with potentially no losses in the compression process. Data rates can be up to 24.5Mbps.
For Dolby Digital sources	
Dolby Digital 5.1	The most commonly used sound format for DVD video, and is also the standard for US television. Dolby Digital 5.1 sources deliver sound with five discrete full-range channels; left, centre, right, surround left, surround right, plus a low frequency effects (LFE) channel.
Dolby Digital 5.1 Stereo Downmix	Provides a stereo downmix of the source material for use with headphones.
For DTS sources	
DTS 5.1	Less common than the Dolby Digital format, but generally recognised within the audio industry as being of superior sound quality. DTS 5.1 delivers surround sound with five full range channels plus an LFE channel.
DTS 5.1 Stereo Downmix	Provides a stereo downmix of the source material for use with headphones.
DTS-ES 6.1 Matrix	This is a 6.1 channel format based on DTS 5.1. It has the sixth channel matrix encoded into the surround left and surround right channels. The sixth channel is a surround centre channel and is directed to the surround back left and surround back right speakers.
DTS-ES 6.1 Discrete	This is a true discrete 6.1 channel sound format (unlike DTS-ES Matrix). DTS-ES discrete mode operates only on sources with DTS-ES 6.1 discrete audio encoding.
DTS96/24	Provides up to 5.1 channels of audio at 96kHz, 24bit resolution for superior sound quality compared to standard DTS 5.1
Post-processing	
, e	applied to any source if one or two surround speakers are present. Pro Logic IIx arce if two surround back speakers are present.
Dolby Digital EX	This is an extension to Dolby Digital decoding that provides a 6-channel output from a 5-channel input. The extra channel is the centre-surround channel (for which the two surround back speakers are used), and is derived from the left and right surround channel information. This decode mode should be used

this mode.

Pro Logic IIx Movie

Pro Logic IIx Music

only when the source material is 'Surround EX' encoded (which is normally indicated on the disc packaging and should be detected automatically by the AVR500/AVR600/AV888), but may be used at other times if desired.

This mode is used to derive information for the individual surround back channels from the surround channels, using the Pro Logic IIx Movie decoder.

This mode is used to derive information for the individual surround back channels from the surround channels, using the Pro Logic IIx Music decoder.

The controls for adjusting Pro Logic IIx Music in 'General Setup' can be used in

## **Dolby volume**



**Dolby** Dolby Volume is a sophisticated new technology that resolves the problem of

different volume levels between programme content (e.g. a TV show and advert breaks) and between sources (e.g. a rock radio station and DVD, or between two TV stations). It lets the listener enjoy everything at the same preferred listening level without having to reach for the volume control to compensate for the different recording/output levels. This is the Volume Leveller function of Dolby Volume.

Dolby Volume also works in conjunction with the AVR500, AVR600 or AV888 volume control setting to compensate for the ear's changing sensitivity at different frequencies depending on how loud the audio is. It is based on a model of how human hearing works. It properly balances low, mid and high frequencies to maintain all the nuances and impact of the original audio regardless of the actual selected playback volume level. This is the Volume Modeller function of Dolby Volume.

Dolby Volume measures, analyses and maintains volume levels based on how people perceive sound. A variety of audio parameters are monitored including spectral- and time-based loudness to ensure that perceived dynamics, timbre and bass performance remain consistent at all volume levels.

Dolby Volume also lets the listener control a programme's dynamic range - the range between loud and quiet sounds. For example, with the volume turned down for late-night viewing, dynamic range can be adjusted so that speech remains clear and loud effects or music passages retain their impact without waking up the family.

### Settings

Dolby Volume can be applied to any analogue or digital stereo source or any digital multichannel source. It is not available in Stereo Direct or on the analogue multichannel input. Dolby Volume can even be applied to processing of stereo signals (e.g. PLII Music) or when down-mixing a digital multichannel source (e.g. Dolby Digital 5.1 down to stereo).

Dolby Volume can be enabled and configured separately for each audio input in the Input Config menu. The default is Off for 'audiophile' listening to analogue or digital stereo sources, however you may wish to enable

Dolby Volume on some or all inputs to maintain the same perceived overall listening level between sources and frequency response regardless of the volume setting. There are two modes for Dolby Volume: 'Cinema' and 'Music', which calibrate the system to match the type of audio material generally played on each input. Movie should be selected for sources which typically play movie soundtracks. Music should be selected for all other sources (CD, TV, Satellite, Tuner, etc.). Most of the controlling parameters of Dolby Volume are automatic as they are dependent on analysis of the audio signal and the volume setting of the AVR500, AVR600 or AV888. However, the Volume Leveller and Calibration Offset controls (see below) can be adjusted to your preference.

#### Volume Leveller

The Volume Leveller function of Dolby Volume controls how closely quiet and loud sources and programme content are matched to each other, based on the ear's perception of loudness. The range of values is 0 (minimal levelling) to 10 (maximum levelling). The default setting is 9. If the Volume Leveller function is turned off, no level matching between sources and programme material is performed. This is not the same as turning Dolby Volume off as volume related frequency response processing is still active.

When Dolby Volume is being applied to the current input, a Dolby Volume processing mode indicator is shown on the OSD and the front panel display.

#### **Calibration Offset**

The Calibration Offset parameter of Dolby Volume allows you to compensate for speaker efficiencies and listening position – effectively moving the reference listening level up or down the volume scale. The default value is 0 and this should normally produce a good result when the speaker levels are set using a sound pressure level meter at the listening position (75dB SPL, 'C' weighting, slow response).



## **Tuner – AVR500/AVR600 only**

The AVR500/AVR600 is fitted with an internal AM/FM tuner. Depending on your location and installed options, it may also be fitted with a DAB tuner (Europe) or Sirius satellite radio connection (Americas; AVR600 only). Sirius requires the purchase of the 'SiriusConnect™ Home Tuner' kit and Sirius subscription − please visit www.sirius.com for details.

This section deals with tuner operation, for information on setting up the tuner and installing aerials, see page 14.

When a tuner input is selected, the OSD shows a list of radio presets plus an information panel giving all available information about the current frequency (for AM and FM) or channel (for DAB or Sirius).

The front panel will also give the same information, pressing the INFO key will cycle through the various items of information:

#### AM

- Processing mode (default)
- Frequency
- Signal strength

#### FM

- Processing mode (default)
- Radiotext (if available; shows 'No radiotext' if none present)
- Programme type (if available)
- Signal strength

#### DAB

- Processing mode (default)
- Radiotext (if available; shows 'No radiotext' if none present)
- Programme type
- Signal quality
- Bit-rate of transmission

#### Sirius

- Processing mode (default)
- Artist Name: Song Title
- Composer (if available)
- Category Name
- Signal quality

## **Tuning/Channel Selection**

When switching to the internal TUNER source, the AVR500/AVR600 enters the last used tuner band, be it AM / FM / DAB (if fitted) / Sirius (if fitted). Repeatedly pressing  $\textcircled{\tiny{100}}$  cycles through the available tuner bands on your AVR600.

#### FM/AM analogue radio

Frequency tuning on FM and AM radio is done using the ③ and ⑥ buttons on the CR102 remote control in TUN device mode. Individual presses move the frequency down and up one step. If you press and hold either of the tuning buttons for two seconds, the tuner scans to the next strong signal. You can stop a scan at any time by pressing one of the tuning buttons again.

In Europe, the internal FM radio is capable of receiving RDS (Radio Data System) radiotext signals that are transmitted on some stations. The RDS information typically includes the radio station name, the music or speech genre as well as additional information related to the current programme. On music stations this is often information on the currently playing track.

#### **DAB** digital radio

If your AVR500/AVR600 is fitted with the optional DAB tuner you will need to scan for available stations before being able to listen to them.

To scan for DAB stations, first select the DAB tuner then press and hold ( until the display indicates scanning has started. The AVR500/AVR600 will then scan all the DAB radio frequencies and compile a list of the stations that are available.

When the scan is complete, you can scroll through the station list using the  $\widehat{\textcircled{}}$  and  $\widehat{\textcircled{}}$  buttons on the CR102 remote control. To listen to the currently displayed station press the  $\widehat{\textcircled{}}$ . If you do not press  $\widehat{\textcircled{}}$  within two seconds, the display will revert to displaying the currently playing station.

#### Internet radio

Please see the Network/USB Operation section on page 52 for details of internet radio operation.

## **Saving and selecting Presets**

Preset selection uses the ③ and ⑤ keys on the remote to browse and ⑥ to select the preset when the CR102 is in TUN device mode.

Up to 99 presets can be stored and these can be from any band, for example Preset 1 could be an AM station, preset two a DAB station, etc. Pressing the OK key causes the next available preset number to be displayed, then pressing the OK key again stores the current frequency/channel in that preset. If a different preset number is required, press the 🏈 or 🏵 keys until the desired number is displayed before pressing the OK key for a second time.

## **Deleting Presets**

When in tuner browse mode (using ① and ② to scroll through the presets), the yellow button on the CR102 remote is used to delete the currently highlighted (but not playing) station or frequency.

# Sirius satellite radio (AVR600, US & Canada only)

In this section it is assumed that you already have a 'SiriusConnect' Home Tuner' kit and a Sirius subscription, and that the antenna is already correctly placed to receive Sirius broadcasts. Please visit www.sirius.com for more information.

#### Add to your subscription

Before being able to receive satellite radio broadcasts you will need to update your Sirius subscription to add the ID number of the Sirius receiver module in your AVR600. The Sirius ID can be found by switching to the Sirius source and selecting channel 0. The AVR600 displays the 12-digit number on the OSD and on the front panel display. You should make a note of this ID number, then select Sirius channel 184 while you apply this ID number to your account at <a href="https://www.sirius.com">www.sirius.com</a> or by calling 1.888.539.SIRIUS (7474).

Once your subscription is updated, a code is sent over Sirius channel 184. When this code is received the AVR600 displays 'SUBSCRIPTION UPDATED'. This display remains until cleared by pressing any button. The Sirius radio module is now fully operational.

Please note that, depending on your subscription, some channels may not be available. If a channel is not part of your subscription package, you are invited to subscribe to the channel - 'CALL 888-539-5IRIUS To Subscribe' is displayed and audio is muted. If you have any queries about your subscription, please contact Sirius.

#### Operation

In addition to the channel and preset selection, previously mentioned, you can also cycle through the channel categories (Rock, Pop, Country, etc.) using the (a) and (b) keys. The first channel in each category is displayed. You can then scroll through other channels in that particular category using the (c) or (c) buttons on the CR102 remote. On the OSD a star ('\*") is shown before the category name to show you are scrolling through channels only in the current category. Press (c) to select the currently displayed channel to listen to it otherwise the display times out and returns to the currently playing channel information.

#### **Locking Channels**

The Sirius module in the AVR600 has a parental lockout feature which allows you to assign a 4-digit code to any channels you do not wish to be generally available to

Channels can be locked out individually by pressing and holding the MODE key. 'Lock?' also appears on the lower line of the On Screen Display. Pressing (\*) confirms and applies the parental lock to the channel and the display returns to the channel name.

If a locked channel is selected, the audio will be muted and the user prompted on the display to enter the unlocking code. 'Unlock code :\_\_\_\_' is displayed.

The default unlock code is 0000.

If the code is entered correctly the audio for this channel unmutes. If the code is not entered correctly, the previously played channel is re-selected.

To remove the parental lock from one of the locked channels (so that the unlocking code is no longer required to listen to them), navigate to the channel, select it and enter the unlocking code to unmute the channel. Press and hold the key until the display shows 'Unlock'?'. Press to remove the lock from the channel.

To change your locking code, in  ${\bf TUN}$  device mode on the remote, press and hold the  $^{\rm (\!M\!B\!)\!}$  key.

#### NOTE

The locking code is reset to 0000 if a factory reset of the AVR600 is performed.

#### Sirius errors

If an invalid channel is selected, the AVR600 displays 'INVALID' CHANNEL' and the channel reverts to the previous valid channel.

If there is a loss of signal, the AVR600 displays 'ACOUIRING SIGNAL'.

If the antenna is disconnected, the AVR600 displays 'ANTENNA ERBOR'.

During the channel map update, the message 'Updating channels – xxx'' is displayed. Note that audio is muted until the update is complete. When complete, the AVR600 retunes to the original channel and restores the audio





The AVR600 and AV888 are fitted with a network audio client which is capable of playing internet radio stations as well as stored music on a network storage device such as a PC, or from a USB flash drive. The network audio client is an optional extra for the AVR500, please contact your dealer for upgrade information.

For information on installing the AVR500, AVR600 or AV888 on your network, see page 22.

The unit supports the following file formats:

- MP3
- WMA (Windows Media Audio)
- WAV
- FLAC (Free Lossless Audio CODEC)
- MPEG-4 AAC (iTunes) with DRM10 support
- Ogg Vorbis

#### **Favourites**

You can store tracks or radio stations in your 'favourites' folder for easy access later. Once playing, pressing the FAV+ key adds the track to the 'favourites' folder. Pressing FAV- removes the track from the 'favourites' folder (this key only has an effect if the track is in the favourites folder).

## Selecting the playback source

Selecting the network client will allow playback of internet radio stations and stored music on a networked storage device or USB memory device.

To select the network source the CR102 remote must first be in AMP device mode (press  $\stackrel{\text{(MF)}}{\text{(pro)}}$ ). Then press  $\stackrel{\text{(MF)}}{\text{(pro)}}$  on the remote to select the Network source. You can also cycle to it using the -INPUT / INPUT+ keys on the front panel.

The 'home' page will display all available storage devices, as well as your 'favourites' folder. Navigate through these devices using the ��, ��, �� and �� keys. Folders that may contain playable files have a symbol, playable files have a symbol. Once you reach the track you wish to play, press OK.

Once playing, pressing OK again or II will pause the track.

Pressing the ▶ key skips forward one track. If the last track is reached the key is ignored.

Pressing the **|** key skips back one track. If the first track is reached, the key is ignored.

Pressing and holding the **OK** or ■ key for two seconds stops playback.

The ▶ key exits any navigation pages and shows the "Now Playing" screen.

Pressing the RD key on the remote plays the tracks in the current folder in a random order.

Pressing the (RP) key on the remote repeats the current track, pressing it again repeats all the files in the current folder, pressing it again cancels the repeat function.

#### NOTE

For playback from a network device, the network device needs to running a universal plug and play (uPnP) service, such as Windows Media Player 11. This can be downloaded free of charge from www.microsoft.com or installed via the Windows update installer. Windows Vista™ has this functionality built in.

Other free and paid-for uPnP services are available for other computer operating systems. Some network attached storage (NAS) systems include a built-in version of a uPnP service.

## **USB** playback

Insert a USB device into the socket on the rear panel and select select the network client input. The USB device appears in the list of folders that can be navigated. Navigate to the music file and press the **OK** key.

#### Internet radio stations

Although you can manually enter the URL of an internet radio station, the unit uses the vTuner service to allow easy browsing of internet radio stations and podcasts. To set up this service for your AVR500, AVR600 or AV888, please visit <a href="https://www.arcamradio.co.uk">www.arcamradio.co.uk</a>

There, you will be asked to enter the Media Access Controller (MAC) address which is the unique ID of your AVR500/AVR600/AV888. This MAC address can be found in the network section of the setup menu.

Once you have entered the MAC address, you can then browse stations and podcasts and set up groups of favourite stations. When you next connect your unit to the internet, these groups will appear in the selection list

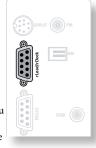
Pressing the INFO key will cycle what is shown on the lower right portion of the front panel display between:

- Elapsed Time (default)
- Processing mode
- Album (if available)
- Artist (if available)
- File information (bitrate, type).

#### **iPod**

It is possible to connect an iPod to your AVR500, AVR600 or AV888 using either the Arcam **rLead** or **rDock** accessories (please contact your dealer).

Connect the 9-way plug into the socket marked 'rLead/rDock' and the audio leads to the AV input. If your iPod has video output and you are using the rDock, connect the composite and S-Video leads to the AV video inputs.

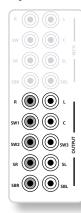


To select the iPod input, press the (PO) key on the remote while in AMP Device Mode, or cycle to it using the -INPUT / INPUT + keys on the front panel.



# Analogue pre-amplifier outputs (AVR600/AV888 only)

All pre-amplifier analogue outputs are buffered, have a low output impedance and are at line level. They are able to drive long cables or several inputs in parallel if required.



#### R, L, C

Connect these to the equivalent (Right, Left and Centre) front channels of your power amplifier.

#### SW1

Main subwoofer output. Connect this to the input of your active subwoofer, if present.

#### SW2, SW3

Subwoofer 2 and Subwoofer 3 auxiliary outputs. These are equivalent to SW1 but they allow the use of multiple subwoofers.

#### SR, SL

Surround Right and Surround Left outputs. Connect these to the Surround Right and Left power amplifier inputs.

#### SBR, SBL

Surround Back Right and Surround Back Left outputs (only used in 6.1 and 7.1 channel systems). Connect these to the Surround Back Right and Surround Back Left power amplifier inputs.

For 6.1 channel speaker configurations, connect the single Surround Back power amplifier to the SBL output.





# XLR balanced line outputs – AV888 only

The AV888 processor provides XLR connectors for each of seven channels, to an XLR-equipped amplifier (e.g. the Arcam P777). Three XLR subwoofer outputs are provided in addition.

#### RIGHT, LEFT, CENTRE

Connect these to the equivalent (Right, Left and Centre) front channels of your power amplifier.

#### SW1

Main subwoofer output. Connect this to the input of your active subwoofer, if present.

#### SW2, SW3

Subwoofer 2 and Subwoofer 3 auxiliary outputs. These are equivalent to SW1 but they allow the use of multiple subwoofers.

#### SR, SL

Surround Right and Surround Left outputs. Connect these to the Surround Right and Left power amplifier inputs.

#### SBR, SBL

Surround Back Right and Surround Back Left outputs (only used in 6.1 and 7.1 channel systems). Connect these to the Surround Back Right and Surround Back Left power amplifier inputs.

For 6.1 channel speaker configurations, connect the single Surround Back power amplifier to the SBL output.



The AVR500, AVR600 and AV888 allow independent routing and control of analogue audio, Composite and S-Video to a separate set of equipment, typically used for a second living space, e.g., bedroom or lounge. The AVR600 and AV888 also allow a copy of the Zone 2 analogue audio to be routed to and controlled in a third living space, Zone 3.

The connection guide on the facing page shows how the AVR600 or AV888 is normally connected in a multiroom installation.

#### Zone 2

Zone 2 receives only signals obtained by the AVR500, AVR600 or AV888 from the analogue audio, Composite and S-Video inputs. The analogue inputs are required because there is no analogue-to-digital, digital-to-analogue or DSP processing available for Zone 2 signals – the unit only converts video formats for Zone 1.

For this reason, we recommend that in addition to any digital connections, the Composite and/or S-Video outputs from your source devices are connected to the AVR500, AVR600 or AV888.

#### Video outputs

The **Z2** S-Video and/or Composite output connectors of the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 should be connected to the analogue video inputs (usually labelled **S-VIDEO IN**) or **COMPOSITE VIDEO IN**) of the display device in Zone 2.

If you wish to make an HDMI connection to Zone 2, you must accept the limitations of the AVR500/AVR600/ AV888 video processing system.

HDMI OUT 1 and OUT 2 both carry the same signals (as there is only one video processing engine) and are primarily intended for use in Zone 1. Full HDMI video functionality in Zone 2 can only be achieved if Zone 1 is not being used at the same time.

If Zone 1 is being used at the same time as Zone 2, Zone 2 must follow the Zone 1 source selection if you wish to receive HDMI signals in Zone 2. Zone 2 must also be the same video resolution as Zone 1. If you wish to watch a different source in Zone 2 than is currently showing over HDMI in Zone 1, Zone 2 will be forced to use the analogue video connections into and out of the AVR500/AVR600/AV888.

Due to the complications of using HDMI in Zone 2 we recommend the use of analogue video connections instead, particularly as it is not possible to apply audio lip sync to Zone 2 audio to compensate for video processing delays.

#### **Audio outputs**

The Z2 OUT, R and L phono sockets should be connected to the analogue audio inputs (Usually labelled ANALOGUE AUDIO IN) of the Zone 2 display device, or to the inputs of an additional stereo power amplifier in Zone 2 (for example, the Arcam P38).

## **Zone 3 (AVR600/AV888 only)**

A line-level signal from the stereo analogue audio is available for Zone 3. This is a copy of the Zone 2 audio signal, but has its own independent volume control.

#### **Audio outputs**

The Z3 OUT, R and L phono sockets should be connected to the inputs of an additional stereo power amplifier in Zone 3 (for example, the Arcam P38).

## Zone 2 and 3 control outputs

The AVR500, AVR600 and AV888 also allow remote control from remote zones.

#### Z2 IR and Z3 IR

This allows the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 to be controlled remotely from Zone 2 (or Zone 3) via Infrared remote control. Connect a remote IR receiver in Zone 2 (or Zone 3) to allow control of the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 from these listening/viewing areas.

For more information on remote IR receivers, see 'Z1 IR' on page 17.

#### TRIG Z2 and TRIG Z3

This allows the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 to remotely switch on devices in Zone 2 (or 3) when the appropriate Zone is selected. For example you could set your television in Zone 2 to switch on when 'Zone 2' is selected on AVR500/AVR600/AV888.

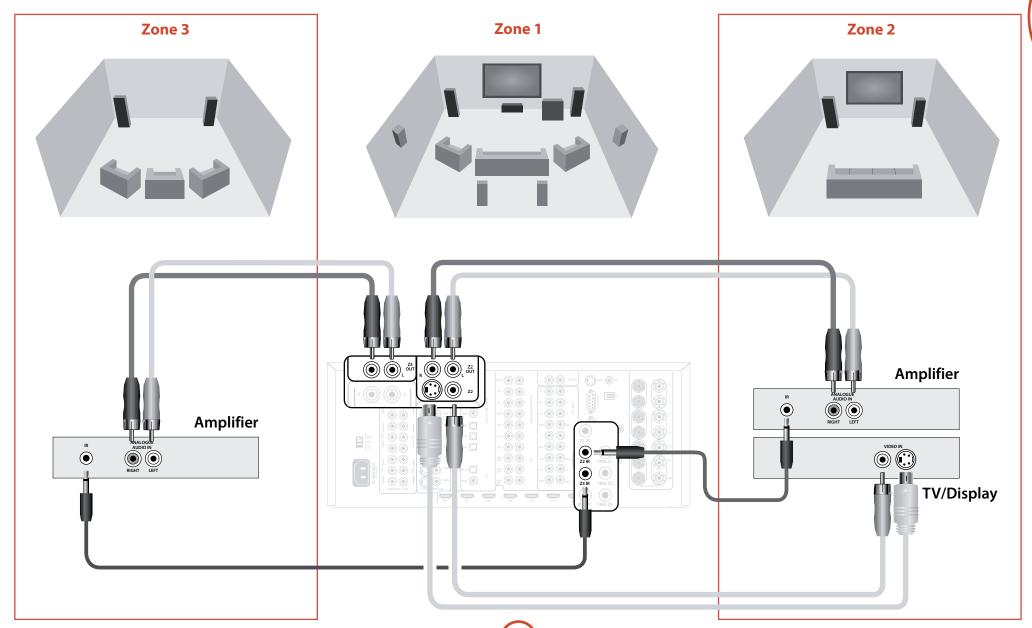
For more information on triggers, see 'Trigger connectors' on page 17. Please note that not all AV devices have this feature, nor are triggers essential for listening and viewing in a separate zone.



(AVR500)



## Multi-room connection guide





## **Code Learning**

The CR102 comes with a complete library of preprogrammed codes. After you have set up the CR102 for your device, you may find that there are one or more functions on your original remote which do not have a place on the CR102 keypad. For convenience, the CR102 offers a Code Learning feature that allows you to copy up to 16 functions from an original remote control onto the CR102 keypad.

Before you start, make sure that:

- The original remote control is working correctly.
- The remotes are not pointing at your device.
- The remotes have new batteries.
- The remotes are not in direct sunlight or under strong fluorescent lights.

Learned functions are mode-dependent: You could theoretically assign up to eight different functions to a single key (the CR102 can handle a total of 16 learned functions).

# Example: To copy the 'text hold' function from a TV remote onto the (\*\*) key of your CR102

- 1. Place both remotes on a flat surface, 2 to 5cm apart, with the IR ports facing each other.
- 2. On the CR102, press and hold first until the power LED blinks twice:
- 3. Press 9 7 5. The power LED blinks twice: 🔆
- 4. On the CR102, press the device key that matches the 'source' device (e.g. if you're learning a TV function, press (N)).
- 5. On the CR102, press the key to which you want to assign the learned function (e.g. ). The device key blinks rapidly.
- 6. On the original remote, press and hold the function key that you want to learn (e.g. TEXT HOLD) until the CR102 device key blinks twice:
- 7. If you want to learn other functions from the same source device, simply repeat steps 5 and 6 pressing the next key you want to learn.
- 8. To exit Code Learning mode, press and hold surfly until the device key blinks twice:

 To use the learned function on the CR102, press the Device Mode key, followed by the function key.
 In this example, you'd press
 followed by

#### **Shifted Learning**

You can assign a learned function to a CR102 key without sacrificing its original function.

You can assign Shifted Learning functions to any key except for: Device Mode keys (e.g. (AV)), (MIT), or number keys (0) to (9).

- 1. To assign a Shifted Learning function, simply follow Code Learning steps in the previous section. During step 5, press (MIT) once before you press the key to which you want to assign the learned function.
- 2. To access the shifted function, press (HIF) and then the target key.

#### **Important notes**

- Once you start a Code Learning session, you have approximately 10 seconds to conduct each step. Any longer, and a timeout means that you'll have to start the process again.
- The Learning feature is mode-specific you can copy one feature *per mode* onto a key.
- The CR102 can learn approximately 16 functions in total.
- To replace a learned function, simply assign a new one to the same key.
- Learned functions are retained when you change batteries.
- If Code Learning fails, try altering the distance between the two remotes; make sure that the light in the area is not too bright.

#### To delete a learned function

- 1. Press and hold fur until the power LED blinks twice:
- 2. Press 9 7 6. The power LED blinks twice: .
- 3. Press a Device Mode key once. For example, if you want to delete one of your learned TV functions, press (AV).
- 4. Press twice on the key you want to deassign. The handset blinks twice: ' to confirm.

The original function of the CR102 is restored.

#### To delete a Shifted Learned function:

To delete a Shifted Learned function, press (HIP) before you press the key to be deassigned (during step 4 above).

## To delete ALL learned functions within a given Device Mode

- 1. Press and hold (HF) until the power LED blinks twice:
- 2. Press 9 7 6 the power LED blinks twice:
- 3. Press the appropriate Device Mode key twice.

## **Creating Macros**

You can program your CR102 to issue a sequence of commands when you press a single key. Any sequence of commands you regularly use can be reduced to a single key press for your convenience.

For example, you might want to turn off your TV, VCR and Satellite at the same time.

- A key programmed with a Macro is available in all modes; it will replace that key's different functions for all modes.
- A Macro can consist of up to eight key presses.

### Example: To assign a Macro to the (RCH) key

- 1. Press and hold (HIFT) until the power LED blinks twice: \*\* \*\*
- 2. Press (9) (9) (5).
- 3. Press (RCH) (the Macro will be assigned to this key).
- 4. Press a, O, VCR, O, SAT, O. (These are the Macro steps you wish to record.)
- 5. To store the Macro, press and hold (HIF) until the power LED blinks twice: 💢 💥.

Now, whenever you press (SRCH), the CR102 will toggle the power to your TV, VCR and Satellite.

- The important word here is 'toggle'. For example, if the TV and Satellite devices are currently on, but the VCR is off, pressing (SRCH) will switch off the TV and Satellite and switch on the VCR (rather than switching all three devices on or off).
- When using Macros, remember that you may need to change mode or use (SHIFT), and that each key press (including changing modes and pressing (HIFT)) counts as one of the Macro steps. You cannot use a Macro key within another Macro.
- If the amount of memory storage for a particular Macro is exceeded, the power LED comes on for five seconds. You can, however, save the macro steps up to that point by pressing (HIF), or you can cancel the Macro recording by pressing any other key.
- The delay between key presses is recorded as part of the Macro. A delay of up to 30 seconds is permitted.

#### Example: To deassign the Macro associated with the (SRCH) key

- 1. Press and hold (HIFT) until the power LED blinks twice:
- 2. Press 9 9 5.
  3. Press (SRCH).
- 4. Press and hold (HIF) until the power LED blinks twice:

## **Volume punch-through**

Volume punch-through means that, no matter which Device Mode is selected, the CR102 controls the AVR500, AVR600 or AV888 volume. You don't need to press (AMP) on your CR102; this feature is switched on by default.

There are times, however, when you might want to control a device's volume directly when in a specific Device Mode.

#### **Example: To cancel volume punch-through** for a TV (AV mode)

- 1. Press (AV) once.
- 2. Press and hold (HIFT) until the power LED blinks twice:
- 3. Press (9) (9) (3).
- 4. Press (-). The power LED blinks four times.

Now, while in TV (AV) mode, you will be able to control the volume or mute functions of your TV directly.

#### To completely cancel all volume punchthrough settings

- 1. Press and hold (HIFT) until the power LED blinks twice:
- 2. Press (9) (9) (3).
- 3. Press +. The power LED blinks four times \*\*\*\*\*.

Now, whichever mode you're in, you will have direct access to that device's volume or mute functions, assuming they are available. You would need to switch to AMP mode to alter the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 volume.

#### Example: To restore default volume punchthrough settings to all Device Modes

- 1. Press and hold (HIF) until the power LED blinks twice: \*\*
- 2. Press (9) (9) (3).
- 3. Press (AMP). The power key LED blinks twice: 💢 💢

## **Key Mover**

Sometimes you might find that a key you use a lot for your system is in the 'wrong' place on the CR102 keypad for your comfort. It's quite easy to reassign a favourite function to a more accessible key. It is even possible to move a function from one Device Mode to another Device Mode.

#### Example: To assign the (DISP) function to the (MENU) key in SAT mode

- 1. Press (SAT).
- 2. Press and hold (HIFT) until the power LED blinks twice:
- 3. Press (9) (9) (4).
- 4. Press the key you want to move (e.g. (DISP))
- 5. Press the key you want to move the key to (e.g. (MENU)). Now, pressing either DISP or WEND while in SAT Device

Mode makes the CR102 transmit the (DISP) function.

To completely swap over the functionality of the two keys to put the (MEN) functionality on the (DISP) key, repeat the above process again, but swap over the (DISP) and (MENI) key presses in the example.

Note that the function that is copied over to the new key is always the original function of the old key.

#### Restore a moved key

To restore a key to its previous function, repeat the example above, pressing the key to be restored twice (copy it back to itself).

## Restore all moved keys for a Device Mode

To restore all keys in a Device Mode to their original functional positions, repeat the example above, but press the relevant Device Mode key (e.g. (AMP)) at points 1,4 and 5 in the example.

#### Copy a key between Device Modes

It is possible to copy functions between Device Modes. However, remember that button functions are Device Mode specific and therefore effectively 'punch-through' to the original Device Mode when copied over.

The following example copies the AVR500/AVR600/ AV888 DIRECT function from the CR102 AMP device mode to the shifted function of the button on AV Device Mode.

- 1. Press and hold furth until the power LED blinks twice:
- 2. Press (9) (9) (4).
- 3. Press the Device Mode key of the function you want to move (e.g. (MP)).
- 4. Press the function key you want to move (e.g. 4)/
- 5. Press the key of the Device Mode you want to copy the function to (e.g. (AV))
- 6. Press the (HIFT) button graphic
- 7. Press the key you want to copy the function to (e.g. ( ))

If you prefer to copy the key to the main function of the **(** button instead of the 'shifted' function, omit point 6 in the above example.

#### **Mode Mover**

If your home entertainment setup contains devices of the same type (e.g. two TVs, perhaps from different manufacturers) you can still control both those devices with the CR102. You simply need to reassign an *unused* Device Mode key.

#### NOTE

Before using Mode Mover, make sure both the source and destination Device Mode keys are unlocked (see next section).

## Example: To use the SAT key to control a second TV

- 1. Press and hold (HF) until the power LED blinks twice:
- 3. Press (9) (9) (2).
- 3. Press the Device Mode key for the type of device you want to control (e.g. for a TV, press (AV)).
- 4. Press the Device Mode key you want to use (e.g. (SAT)).
- 5. Don't forget to set up the CR102 to control the second device, using one of the methods on page 25.

Note that volume punch-through is not applied to a Device Mode that has been copied using Mode Mover. However, volume punch-through functionality can be restored when you have used Mode Mover, by copying , and from the AMP Device Mode to the same physical buttons on the new moved Device Mode using the last example shown in Key Mover.

## To restore a moved Device Mode key to its original state

- 1. Press and hold full until the power LED blinks twice:
- 2. Press 9 9 2.
- 3. Press the Device Mode key you want to restore *twice*.

# Locking/Unlocking a specific Device Mode

When you first unpack your CR102 and insert the batteries, for your convenience it is able to control certain Arcam components automatically (e.g. DVD players, Amplifiers, Tuners and CD Players). We achieve this by preprogramming specific Arcam device codes onto the relevant Device Mode keys, then locking the Device Modes so you don't reprogram them inadvertently.

If you want to override these locked default settings – to control a third-party DVD player, for example – you will first need to unlock DVD Mode before setting up the CR102 using one of the methods described at the start of this guide.

Here are the factory default settings:

Device Mode	Default status	Default Arcam codes
DVD	Locked	0762
SAT	Unlocked	1205
AV	Unlocked	0586
TUN	Locked	2009
AMP	Locked	1242
PVR	Unlocked	1930
VCR	Unlocked	0111
CD	Locked	2010

Alternative codes are available for multi-room solutions, or in the case of code clashes with other manufacturer's products.

For example:

**DVD** (system code 12) 1655 **AMP** (system code 19) 1954

You will need to change the system code on the product you wish to control, as well as the CR102.

#### NOTE

The AMP Device Mode can only be used to control Arcam amplifiers like the AVR500, AVR600 and AV888, either on its default or alternative IR system codes.

To toggle a Device Mode lock setting:

- 1. Press the Device Mode key you want to unlock (e.g.
- 2. Press and hold (SHF) until the power LED blinks twice:
- 3. Press 9 8 2.
- The power LED blinks twice when being locked, and blinks four times when being unlocked.
- If you enter an invalid key sequence, the power LED gives one long blink and returns to normal operation.

While the Device Mode key is locked, the Direct Code Setup and Move Mode functions are not available.

## Mode key IR punch-through

The Mode key IR punch-through default is 'on'.

#### Example: To set the Mode key IR punchthrough to AMP

- 1. Press and hold (HIF) until the power LED blinks twice:
- 2. Press 9 7 1. The power LED blinks twice:
- 3. Press (AMP) to punch through IR from it.

Now, whenever you press and release a Mode key, the IR data assigned to AMP is transmitted, no matter what the current mode is (i.e. it 'punches through' any other device).

#### To cancel Mode key IR punch-through

- 1. Press and hold furf until the power LED blinks twice:
- 2. Press 9 7 1. The power LED blinks twice: 🔆
- 3. Press (III) until the power LED blinks twice:

## **Resetting the CR102**

Resetting the CR102 will erase all learned functions across all modes, as well as some other programmed functions like Macros. It will not reset the Device Mode keys; these will remain programmed to your choice of component.

- 1. Press and hold (HF) until the power LED blinks twice:
- 2. Press 9 8 0. The power LED blinks four times:
- 3. Press and hold with until the power LED blinks twice:
- 4. Press 9 9 3.
- 5. Press (AMP). The power key LED blinks twice: 3, 5, 5, 5.
- 6. Press and hold (III) until the power LED blinks twice:
- 7. Press 9 7 1. The power LED blinks twice:
- 8. Press (AMP). The power key LED blinks twice:

## **Command summary**

#### Direct code setup

(e.g. AV mode, NNNN=code number)



#### Library search

- (e.g. AV mode)
- $\stackrel{\text{(AV)}}{\text{(HIIT)}} \stackrel{\text{(9)}}{\text{(9)}} \stackrel{\text{(1)}}{\text{(1)}} \stackrel{\text{(2)}}{\text{(2)}} \stackrel{\text{(3)}}{\text{(2)}} \stackrel{\text{(4)}}{\text{(4)}} \stackrel{\text{(4$
- (SHIFT) to save

#### Code blink back

- AV = 990
- (1) count blinks for first N
- (2) count blinks for second N
- (3) count blinks for third N
- (4) count blinks for fourth N

### **Code learning**

- (e.g. AV mode fast forward key)
- (many rapid blinks)

(Press key on original remote that you wish to copy)

#### Delete a learned function

- (e.g. AV mode fast forward key)

## Delete all learned functions with a device

- (e.g. AV mode)
- $\text{SHF} \stackrel{\text{\tiny CF}}{\leftrightarrow} 975 \text{ AV AV}$

## **Creating macros**

- (e.g. SRCH key)

## **Deassign macro**

 $(HF) \stackrel{\sim}{\leftrightarrow} \stackrel{\sim}{\leftrightarrow} 9995 (SRCH) (HF) \stackrel{\sim}{\leftrightarrow} \stackrel{\sim}{\leftrightarrow}$ 

#### **Kev mover**

- (e.g. SAT mode, DISP key to MENU key)
- SAT) SHIFT) \$ \$ 9 9 4 DISP (MENU)

#### **Mode mover**

- (e.g. change SAT to TV(AV))
- $\text{SHIFT} \stackrel{\text{\tiny CFT}}{\longleftrightarrow} 992 \text{ AV SAT}$

#### Restore device mode

- (e.g. restore SAT)
- SHIFT 3.5992 SAT SAT

### Locking/unlocking a mode

- (e.g. DVD mode)
- ₩ ÷ ÷ 9 8 2 ÷ ÷
- (i.e. two blinks for lock)
- (NO) (HIFT) \$\times \times 9 \( \times 2 \times \ti
- (i.e. four blinks for unlock)

## Cancel all volume punch-through

## Restore volume punch-through

## Mode key IR punch-through

(HIF) : : 9 7 1 : : : AMP

## Cancel mode key IR punch-through

#### NOTE

As elsewhere in this Handbook, a single 'blink' of the red LED behind the power button is indicated by the symbol 👯.

## **Device codes**

The tables that begin on page 64 (in the final section of this Handbook) list the four-figure codes for different manufacturers' devices.

Use these when setting your CR102 up to control your devices, as described in Method 1 (see page 30).

If more than one code number is listed, try the first number. If the results are unsatisfactory, continue trying the numbers for that manufacturer to get the best 'fit' with the functionality required.

If the manufacturer of your equipment is not listed, you can try Method 2, the Library Search (see page 30). This allows you to scan through every set of codes contained in the CR102's memory.



Problem	Check that
There are no lights on the unit	<ul> <li>the power cord is plugged into the unit and the mains socket it is plugged into is switched on.</li> <li>the power button is pressed in.</li> <li>If a red LED is present, the unit is in standby mode. Press any button on the front panel or remote control.</li> </ul>
The unit responds erratically or not at all to the remote control	<ul> <li>there are fresh batteries in the remote control.</li> <li>the front panel window is visible and you are pointing the remote control towards it.</li> </ul>
The front panel display is blank	■ the display hasn't been turned off. Press the DISPLAY button on the front panel or remote control.
No picture is being produced	<ul> <li>your viewing device is turned on and switched to display your AVR500/AVR600/AVR600/AVR800/AVR888. Test by pressing the MENU button on the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 or on the remote and look for the main menu screen on your display device.</li> <li>the correct video input is selected on the AVR500/AVR600/AV888.</li> <li>the video source is on, is operating normally, and is in 'play' mode if appropriate.</li> <li>you have the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 in a video resolution that is compatible with the connection you are using and with your display device. For example, composite video is only capable of carrying 480i and 576i resolutions. Test this by pressing and holding the OK key for more than two seconds to force 480i / 576i output resolutions.</li> </ul>
There are bright edges or 'ghosts' on the picture	<ul> <li>■ the cables used for analogue video connections are designed to carry video (i.e., they are 75Ω coaxial cables).</li> <li>■ ensure the 'sharpness' control on your display device is switched off or set to near minimum.</li> <li>■ for HDMI connections, try using a shorter cable or alternatively a different brand.</li> </ul>
No sound is produced	<ul> <li>the correct input has been selected.</li> <li>the source equipment is on, is operating normally and is in 'play' mode if appropriate.</li> <li>the volume is turned up to a reasonable level and the unit is not in mute mode.</li> </ul>
The sound is poor or distorted	<ul> <li>you have not excessively increased the input sensitivity (i.e. reduced the maximum input signal voltage) in the Input Config. menu if an analogue input is being used.</li> <li>you have selected the correct size of speakers to suit your system in the setup menu.</li> </ul>



Problem	Check that
Sound only comes from some of the speakers	<ul> <li>you have an appropriate surround source selected and playing.</li> <li>the DVD disc is encoded in the appropriate format, and the correct format has been selected in the disc start menu of the DVD player (if applicable).</li> <li>the DVD player has been set to output 'bitstream' audio on the digital output.</li> <li>the display window indicates that the disc you are playing is a multichannel recording (you may need to press the INFO key several times until you get to the 'incoming format' display).</li> <li>all the speakers are correctly connected to the speaker terminals and are secure.</li> <li>you have not selected 'Stereo' as the decoding mode.</li> <li>your speaker balance is correct.</li> <li>you have configured the unit to include all the speakers in your system.</li> </ul>
Unable to select Dolby Digital or DTS decoding modes	The AVR500/AVR600/AV888 can only apply Dolby Digital and DTS decoding to sources which have been encoded in the same format.  Check that:  digital source is selected and connected.  the source is playing appropriately encoded material.  the DVD disc is encoded in the appropriate format and that the correct format has been selected in the disc start menu of the DVD player (if applicable).  the DVD player has been set to output 'bitstream' audio on the digital output (not PCM).
When playing a Dolby Digital DVD, the AVR600 selects Dolby Pro Logic	<ul> <li>you have a digital connection from your DVD player.</li> <li>sometimes Dolby Digital DVD discs contain material at either the beginning or the end of the main movie that is not in full 5.1 format, but in two-channel or Pro Logic decoding.</li> </ul>
Hum on the analogue input	<ul> <li>all cables are making a good connection. If necessary withdraw the cable from the connector and plug it fully in again (turn the power off before doing this).</li> <li>the connections inside the source cable connector are not broken or badly soldered.</li> <li>if the hum originates only when one particular source component is connected, that an aerial cable, or dish connection to this source is ground isolated. Contact your installation contractor.</li> </ul>
There is radio or television reception interference	<ul> <li>where the interference is coming from. Switch off each source component in turn, then any other equipment. Most electronic equipment does generate low levels of interference.</li> <li>try re-arranging cabling from the nuisance source away from other cabling.</li> <li>ensure that the cabling used is high quality, specified for its purpose, and is properly screened.</li> <li>if the problem persists, contact your dealer.</li> </ul>

Problem	Check that
The source switching changes randomly or freezes on one source	<ul> <li>there are no static or impulse interference problems caused by nearby power equipment switching, e.g., heating or air conditioning control. Switch the unit off, wait ten seconds, then switch it on again to clear an operating problem. Contact your installer if the problem returns or persists.</li> <li>there is no direct sunlight shining on the infra-red detector behind the front panel display.</li> </ul>
Volume is always too loud when I turn on	■ the 'max on volume' setting is not set too high.
When Zone 2 or 3 is put into standby, the main zone is also switched off	■ the 'zone standby' setting in the setup menu is set to LOCAL.
When a USB memory device is connected, 'USB' is not shown in the network client's list of folders	<ul><li>a USB memory device is connected that conforms to the mass storage class.</li><li>a USB hub is not being used.</li></ul>
If files on a USB memory device cannot be played:	<ul> <li>the USB device is formatted in FAT16 or FAT32.</li> <li>the USB device does not have multiple partitions.</li> <li>the files are in a compatible format.</li> </ul>
If files on a computer cannot be played	<ul> <li>the files are in a compatible format.</li> <li>the computer is connected via a network and not USB – the AVR500/ AVR600/AV888 USB port cannot be used for a direct connection to a computer</li> </ul>
If you cannot connect to a wired network	<ul> <li>the Ethernet cable you are using is correctly connected between the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 and the network hardware.</li> <li>the network is set up for fixed IP addressing and you have the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 set to use DHCP.</li> <li>the network is set up for DHCP and you have the AVR500/AVR600/AV888 set to use fixed IP addressing.</li> </ul>
If you cannot connect to a favourite internet radio station	■ the station is still broadcasting or is not congested – try again later.
If the internet radio station sound quality is poor or broken	<ul> <li>the radio station does not have a low bit rate (use the INFO key to find this or look on the OSD).</li> <li>the network is not slow or congested.</li> </ul>



Continuous power output (20Hz—20kH (AVR600)	Hz at 0.05% THD), per channel
2 channels driven	150W
All channels driven	120W
THD at full rated power	<0.2%
Residual noise & hum	<0.25mV unweighted 20Hz – 22kHz
Continuous power output (20Hz—20kH (AVR500)	Hz at 0.05% THD), per channel
2 channels driven	120W
All channels driven	100W
THD at full rated power	<0.2%
Residual noise & hum	
Inputs	
Phono input:	
Input sensitivity at 1kHz	5mV
Input impedance	47kΩ
Signal/noise ratio (CCIR, 65W)	88dB
Overload margin	31dB
Line inputs:	
Nominal sensitivity	500mV-4V (user adjustable)
Input impedance	$47 \mathrm{k}\Omega$
Signal/noise ratio (CCIR, 65W)	100dB
Preamplifier outputs	
Max output level	6V RMS
Output impedance	<50Ω
THD+N (20Hz—20kHz)	-100dB
Video inputs	
Component video signal/noise	85dB
Composite video signal/noise	70dB
Headphone output	
Maximum output level into $600\Omega$	4V p-p
Output impedance	<5Ω

## **Continual improvement policy**

Arcam has a policy of continual improvement for its products. This means that designs and specifications are subject to change without notice.



Mains voltage	110-120V or 220-240V
Power consumption (maximum)	
AVR500/AVR600	1.5kVA (Thermal dissipation approx. 2300 BTU/hour)
AV888	120VA (Thermal dissipation approx. 410BTU/hour)
Power consumption (idle, typical)	120VA (Thermal dissipation approx. 410 BTU/hour)
Power consumption (standby)	3VA
Dimensions W x D x H (including feet)	432 x 450 x 180mm
Weight (net)	
AVR500	23.0kg
AVR600	25.0kg
AV888	12.0kg
Weight (packed)	
AVR500	28.0kg
AVR600	30.0kg
AV888	17.0kg
Supplied accessories	Mains lead CR102 remote control 4 x AAA batteries Manual HDMI lead support bar DAB aerial (if DAB module fitted) FM aerial (if AM/FM fitted) AM loop aerial (if AM/FM fitted) Calibration microphone
E&OE	



#### **Worldwide Guarantee**

This entitles you to have the unit repaired free of charge, during the first three years after purchase, at any authorised Arcam distributor provided that it was originally purchased from an authorised Arcam dealer or distributor. The manufacturer can take no responsibility for defects arising from accident, misuse, abuse, wear and tear, neglect or through unauthorized adjustment and/or repair, neither can they accept responsibility for damage or loss occurring during transit to or from the person claiming under the guarantee.

#### The warranty covers:

Parts and labour costs for three years from the purchase date. After three years you must pay for both parts and labour costs. **The warranty does not cover transportation costs at any time.** 

## Claims under guarantee

This equipment should be packed in the original packing and returned to the dealer from whom it was purchased, or failing this, directly to the Arcam distributor in the country of residence.

It should be sent carriage prepaid by a reputable carrier – **not** by post. No responsibility can be accepted for the unit whilst in transit to the dealer or distributor and customers are therefore advised to insure the unit against loss or damage whilst in transit.

For further details contact Arcam at:

Arcam Customer Support Department,

Pembroke Avenue, Waterbeach, CAMBRIDGE, CB25 9QR, England

or via www.arcam.co.uk.

#### **Problems?**

If your Arcam dealer is unable to answer any query regarding this or any other Arcam product please contact Arcam Customer Support at the above address and we will do our best to help you.

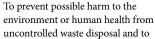
## **On-line registration**

You can register your product on-line at www.arcam.co.uk.

#### **Correct disposal of this product**



This marking indicates that this product should not be disposed with other household waste throughout the EU.



conserve material resources, this product should be recycled responsibly.

To dispose of your product, please use your local return and collection systems or contact the retailer where the product was purchased.



TV		
888	0294	
A.R. Systems	0067 0382 0586 0404 0485	
Accent	0039 0067 0586	
Acoustic Research	n 1299	
Acura	0039	
Adcom	0655	
Addison	0683 0138	
ADL	1247	
Admiral	0123 0193 0448 0294	
Advent	0906	
Adyson	0247 0246	
AEA	0067 0586	
AEG	0636 1193	
Agashi	0246 0294 0247	
Aiko	0039 0067 0586	
	0246 0065 0463	
	0294 0247	
Aim	0067 0586 0783 0238 0736	
Aiwa	1535	
Akai	0039 0632 0238	
	0586 0067 0463 0065 0783 0193	
	0759 0744 0745	
	0578 0510 0247	
	0661 0246 0294	
	0208 0407 0636 1067 0503 1289	
	1278	
Akashi	0890 0039	
Akiba	0485 0067 0586	
Akira	0448	
Akito	0067 0586	
Akura	0067 0294 0586	
	0698 0039 0744	
Alaron	0246	
Alba	0039 0067 1067	
	0586 0744 0448 0400 0698 0246	
	0193 0517 0473	
Alkos	0065	
All-Tel	0895	
Allorgan	0247	
Allstar	0067 0586	
Amplivision	0247 0400	
Amstrad	0039 0067 0294	
	0463 0586 1067	

Anam	0067 0586 0039 0680
Anam National	0067 0586 0680
Andersson	1193 1179
Anglo	0039 0294
Anitech	0039 0294 0067 0586
Ansonic	0400 0067 0586 0039 0698 0404 0193
AOC	0039 0090 0123 0138 0208
Aolingpike	0294
Apex Digital	1247
Apollo	0503
Arc en Ciel	0139
Arcam	0246 0247
Ardem	0516 0744 0067 0663 0586
Aristona	0586 0067
Arthur Martin	0193
ASA	0135 0376 0100
Asberg	0067 0586
Asora	0039
Astra	0067 0586
Asuka	0247 0246 0294
ATD	0728
Atlantic	0067 0586 0246
Atori	0039
Auchan	0193
Audiosonic	0039 0067 0404 0850 0139 0586 0744 0745 0247 0400 0294 0516
Audioton	0247 0516 0400 0294
Audioworld	0728
Aumark	0090
Autovox	0247
AWA	0039 0404 0067 0586 0246 0636 0247 0138 0294 1406
Axxent	0039
Axxon	0744
B&D	1247
Baier	0906
Baihe	0039 0294
Baile	0039 0404 0691
Baird	0139 0373 0247 0238 1226

D 0.01.6	0505
Bang & Olufsen BaoHuaShi	0595
Baosheng	0039
Barco	0193
Basic Line	0039 0404 0067
	0193 0698 0586 0247 0485 1067
Bastide	0247 0483 1007
Bauer	0039
Baur	0039 0067 0542 0225 0586 1535
Bazin	0247
Beaumark	0208
Beijing	0039 0238 0256 0294 0404 0512 0691
Beko	0400 0744 0065
	0516 0745 0067 0448 1067 0586
	0636 0838
Belson	1221
Bennett	0586 0067
Beon	0067 0586 0448
Berthen	0698
Best Bestar	0400 0067 0586 0400
Destai	0404
Bestar-Daewoo	0404
Binatone	0247
Black Diamond	0850 1067 0586
Dlack Strip	0783 1193
Black Strip Blaupunkt	0065 0225 0230 0357
ышаринкі	0225 0230 0357 0485 0200
Blue Sky	0067 0586 0698
	0744 1067 0517 0745 1939 0485
	0745 1939 0485 1221 0838 1393
Boots	0247 0039
Bosch	0357
BPL	0067 0586 0926
Brandt	0139 0655 0365
Brandt	0373 0590 0365
Electronique	5505
Brinkmann	0067 0586 0698
D. J.	0448 0516
Brionvega	0067 0586
Britannia Brother	0246 0247 0294
Bruns	0294
BSR	0193
Bush	0039 1067 0067
	0744 0698 0193
	0404 0728 0294 0517 0238 0247
	0586 0808 1289 1278
C-Tech	0926 0921
Caihong	0039
Caishi Cansonic	0921 0294
Capsonic Carad	0640 0067 0586
	0698 1067
Carena	0485 0067 0586
Carrefour	0100 0067 0586
Carver	0200
Cascade	0039 0067 0586
Casio Cathay	0067 0586 0193 0067 0586
CCE	0067 0386
Celestial	0850
Centrex	0810 0921
Centrum	1067

Centurion	0067	0586	
CGE		0448	0400
	0193		
Changcheng		0294	0404
Cl C.:	0691	0404	
Changfei	0039		
Changfeng	0294	0/83	
Changhai	0039		
Changhong		0039	0294
Ch d	0538 0039		
Chengdu			
Ching Tai Chun Yun	0039		
		0204	
Chunfeng	0039	0294	
Chung Hsin	0138		
Chunsun	0039		
Cimline	0039		
Citizen	0090		
City	0039		
Clarivox		0448	0586
Clatana	0100	0400	0744
Clatronic	0204	0400	0744
	0039	$0586 \\ 0636$	1193
Clayton	1067		
CMS	0246		
CMS hightec	0247		
Cobolt	0921		
Concorde	0039		
Condor		0400	0586
Condo	0246		0448
	0193	0294	
Conia	0784	0850	
Conrac	0838		
Conrad	0067	0586	
Conrowa		0294	0728
	0783	1200	
Contec		0246	0294
	0067		
Continental	0139	0517	
Edison	0027	00.5	0506
Cosmel		0067	
Crosley		0193	
Crown	0039	0742	0067
	0400	0516 0517	0744
	0636	0745	0238
		1067	
CS Electronics	0246		
Curtis Mathes	0090	0123	
Cytronix	1328		
D-Vision	0067	0586	
Daewoo		0691	0404
	1939	0529	006/
	0586	0039	0246
	0247	1167	0208
	0200 0906	0910	0138
Dainichi	0246	0073	
Dansai		0586	0294
Dansai	0065	0246	0039
	0065 0247	0238	5007
Dantax	0400	0516	0744
	0636	0745	
Datsura	0238		
Dawa		0067	0586
Daytek		0736	
Dayton	0039		
Daytron		0404	0067
,	0586		
Dayu	0404	0691	
de Graaf	0238		0193
DEC	0890	0921	

Decca	0067 1167	0586	0247
Deitron		0586	0404
Denko	0294		
Denver	0067	0586 0617	0636
Desmet		0586	0039
Diamant		0586	
Diamond	0294	$\begin{array}{c} 0728 \\ 0246 \end{array}$	0039
	0850	0240	0070
Digatron	0067	0586	
Digihome	1179		
Digiline	0067	0586	0135
_	0698		
DigiLogic	0067		
Digitex	0850		
Digitor	0067		
DigiX	0910		
DiK	0067		
Dixi		0067	0586
DL	0247	0010	0067
DL	0617	0810 0895	0007
Domeos	0698		
Domland	0424		
Dongda	0039		
Donghai	0039		
Dream Vision	1734		
Drean	0067		
DSE	0850		
DTS	0039		
Dual	0247	0373	
		0382	0424
	0193	1167 1067	0661
Dual Tec	0247		
Dumont		0247	
Dunai	0100	024/	
Durabrand		0586	0208
Dux		0586	3200
DVX	0921		
Dynatech	0247		
Dynatron		0586	
e:max	0636		
Easy Living		1289	
Ecco		0736	
ECE		0586	
Edison-Minerva	0517		
Elbe		0193	
		0640	0247
Elcit	0193		
Electrograph	1785		
Elekta		0067	0586
Elfunk	0294		
Elfunk ELG	1238 0067	1067	
ELG Elin		0586	0579
EHH	0586	0246	0193
	0039	3.33	3233
Elite		0586	
Elta		0294	
Emerson	0208	0744	0067
	0586	0100	1939
	0516	0400	0193
Engar	0698		
Enzer Erae	0783 1401		
Erres		0586	
ESC		0586	0247
Estèle	0193	0300	024/
	0173		
Ether	0039		

Etron		0067	0586
Eurofeel		0850 0247	
EuroLine	0067		
Euroman		0294	0067
		0247	
Europa		0586	
Europhon		0193 0246	0247
Evesham		1289	
Excel		0586	
Expert	0193		
Exquisit		0586	
Fagor		0586	
FairTec	1221		
Family Life		0586	
Feilang Feilu	0039		
Feiyan	0294		
Feiyue	0039		
Fenner		0039	
Ferguson	0067	0139	
-	0365	0373	0590
	0586	0065 0578	0683
	1067		
Fidelity	0193	0246 0586	0542
not :	0067	0586	0294
	0247	0376	0.570
Finlandia	0238	03/6	05/8
Finlux	0067	0135	0100
	0586	0744 0193 0522	0376
	0247	0193	0745
	0503	0448	0636
	0838		
Firstar	0039		
Firstline	0039	0067	
	0039 0586	0067 0247	0404
	0039 0586	0067 0247	0404 0193 1067
	0039 0586 0698 1939 1221	0067 0247 0744 0238 0838	0404 0193
Firstline	0039 0586 0698 1939 1221 1193	0067 0247 0744 0238 0838 1401	0404 0193 1067 1393
	0039 0586 0698 1939 1221 1193	0067 0247 0744 0238 0838 1401 0238	0404 0193 1067 1393
Firstline	0039 0586 0698 1939 1221 1193 0247 0193	0067 0247 0744 0238 0838 1401 0238	0404 0193 1067 1393 0400
Firstline Fisher Flint	0039 0586 0698 1939 1221 1193 0247 0193 0067 0640	0067 0247 0744 0238 0838 1401 0238 0485 0294	0404 0193 1067 1393 0400
Firstline Fisher Flint Force	0039 0586 0698 1939 1221 1193 0247 0193 0067 0640 1179	0067 0247 0744 0238 0838 1401 0238 0485 0294	0404 0193 1067 1393 0400
Firstline Fisher Flint	0039 0586 0698 1939 1221 1193 0247 0193 0067 0640 1179	0067 0247 0744 0238 0838 1401 0238 0485 0294	0404 0193 1067 1393 0400
Firstline Fisher Flint Force	0039 0586 0698 1939 1221 1193 0247 0193 0067 0640 1179 0067 0516	0067 0247 0744 0238 0838 1401 0238 0485 0294	0404 0193 1067 1393 0400
Firstline  Fisher  Flint  Force Formenti  Formenti-Phoeni: Fortress	0039 0586 0698 1939 1221 1193 0247 0193 0067 0640 1179 0067 0516 x0246	0067 0247 0744 0238 0838 1401 0238 0485 0294	0404 0193 1067 1393 0400 0586
Firstline  Fisher  Flint  Force Formenti Formenti-Phoeni: Fortress Fraba	0039 0586 0698 1939 1221 1193 0247 0193 0067 0640 1179 0067 0516 x0246 0123	0067 0247 0744 0238 0838 1401 0238 0485 0294 0193 0246	0404 0193 1067 1393 0400 0586
Firstline  Fisher  Flint  Force Formenti  Formenti-Phoeni: Fortress	0039 0586 0698 1939 1221 1193 0247 0193 0067 0640 1179 0067 0516 x0246 0123 0067 0039	0067 0247 0744 0238 0838 1401 0238 0485 0294 0193 0246	0404 0193 1067 1393 0400 0586
Fisher Flint Force Formenti Fortress Fraba Friac	0039 0586 0698 1939 1221 1193 0247 0193 0067 0640 1179 0067 0516 x0246 0123 0067 0039 0400	0067 0247 0744 0238 0838 1401 0238 0485 0294 0193 0246 0586 0067 0529	0404 0193 1067 1393 0400 0586 0400 0586 0400
Firstline  Fisher  Flint  Force Formenti Formenti-Phoeni: Fortress Fraba	0039 0586 0698 1939 1221 1193 0247 0193 0067 0640 1179 0067 0516 x0246 0123 0067 0039 0400 0193	0067 0247 0744 0238 0838 1401 0238 0485 0294 0193 0246 0586 0067 0529 0294	0404 0193 1067 1393 0400 0586 0400 0586 0400
Fisher Flint Force Formenti Fortress Fraba Friac	0039 0586 0698 1939 1221 1193 0247 0193 0067 0640 1179 0067 0516 x0246 0123 0067 0039 0400	0067 0247 0744 0238 0838 1401 0238 0485 0294 0193 0246 0586 0067 0529 0294	0404 0193 1067 1393 0400 0586 0400 0586 0400
Fisher Flint Force Formenti Fortress Fraba Friac Frontech	0039 0586 0698 1939 11221 1193 0247 0193 0067 0640 01179 00516 00246 0123 0067 0039 0400 0193 0039 0049 00895	0067 0247 0744 0238 0838 0485 0294 0193 0246 0586 0067 0529 0294	0404 0193 1067 1393 0400 0586 0586 0400 0586 0400 0547
Fisher Flint Force Formenti Fortress Fraba Friac Frontech Fujimaro	0039 0586 0698 1939 11221 1193 0247 0193 0067 0640 01179 00516 00246 0123 0067 0039 0400 0193 0039 0049 00895	0067 0247 0744 0238 0838 0485 0294 0193 0246 0586 0067 0529 0294	0404 0193 1067 1393 0400 0586 0586 0400 0586 0640 0247
Fisher Flint Force Formenti Formenti-Phoeni: Fortress Fraba Friac Frontech Fujimaro Fujitsu	0039 0586 0698 1221 1193 0247 0193 0067 0516 x0246 0123 0067 0063 0063 0400 0193 0039 0713 0193 0067	0067 0247 0744 0238 0838 1401 0238 0485 0294 0193 0246 0067 0529 0294 0883 0039 0586	0404 0193 1067 1393 0400 0586 0586 0400 0586 0640 0247
Fisher Flint Force Formenti Formenti-Phoeni: Forthess Fraba Friac Frontech Fujimaro Fujitsu Fujitsu General	0039 0586 0698 1221 1193 0247 0193 0067 0516 0024 00123 0067 00193 0039 0039 00895 0713 0067 0713 0067	0067 0247 0744 0238 0838 1401 0238 0485 0294 0193 0246 0586 0067 0529 0294	0404 0193 1067 1393 0400 0586 0586 0400 0586 0400 0586 0640 0247 0247 0382 0193
Firstline  Fisher  Flint  Force Formenti  Fortress Fraba Friac  Frontech  Fujimaro Fujitsu  Fujitsu General Fujitsu Siemens	0039 0586 0698 1221 1193 0247 0193 0067 0516 6x0246 0123 0067 039 0400 0193 0089 0713 0193 0067 0039	0067 0247 0744 0238 0838 1401 0238 0485 0294 0193 0246 0586 0067 0529 0294 0883 0039 0586 0247 1289	0404 0193 1067 1393 0400 0586 0586 0400 0586 0400 0586 0640 0247 0247 0382 0193
Fisher Flint Force Formenti Formenti-Phoenis Forthes Fraba Friac Frontech Fujimaro Fujitsu Fujitsu General Fujitsu Siemens Funai	0039 0586 0698 1221 1193 0047 0640 1179 0067 0067 00123 0067 0039 0040 0193 0039 0040 0193 0067 0193 0067 0193 0067	0067 0247 0744 0238 0838 1401 0238 0485 0294 0193 0246 0586 0067 0529 0294 0883 0039 0586 0247 1289	0404 0193 1067 1393 0400 0586 0586 0400 0586 0400 0586 0640 0247 0247 0382 0193
Fisher Flint Force Formenti Fortress Fraba Friac Frontech Fujimaro Fujitsu Fujitsu General Fujitsu Siemens Funai Funai	0039 0586 0698 1221 1193 0067 0193 0067 0516 &0246 0013 0067 0013 0067 0123 0067 0123 0067 0123 0067 0123 0067 0123 0067 0123 0067 0123 0067 0123 0067 0123 0067 0123 0067 0123 0067 0123 0067 0123 0067 007 007 007 007 007 007 007 007 00	0067 0247 0744 0238 0838 1401 0238 0485 0294 0193 0246 0586 0067 0529 0294 0883 0039 0586 0247 1289	0404 0193 1067 1393 0400 0586 0586 0400 0586 0400 0586 0640 0247 0247 0382 0193
Fisher Flint Force Formenti Formenti-Phoeni: Fortress Fraba Friac Frontech Fujimaro Fujitsu Fujitsu General Fujitsu Siemens Funai Furi Furi	0039 0586 0698 1221 1193 0047 0193 0067 0516 80246 0123 0067 0516 0123 0067 0039 0400 0193 0039 0400 0193 0193 0193 0193 0193 0193 0193 0067 0246 0128 0128 0129 0129 0129 0129 0129 0129 0129 0129	0067 0247 0744 0238 0838 1401 0238 0485 0294 0193 0246 0586 0067 0529 0294 0883 0039 0247 1289	0404 0193 1067 1393 0400 0586 0586 0400 0586 0400 0586 0640 0247 0247 0382 0193
Firstline  Fisher  Flint  Force Formenti  Formenti-Phoeni: Fortress Fraba Friac  Frontech  Fujimaro Fujitsu  Fujitsu General Fujitsu Siemens  Funai Furi Furichi Futronic	0039 0586 0698 1939 1221 1193 0247 0193 0067 0516 0123 0067 0019 0039 0040 0193 0039 0067 0039 00895 0039 0039 0039 0039 0039 0040 0039 0040 0040	0067 0247 0744 0238 0838 1401 0238 0485 0294 0193 0246 0586 0067 0529 0294 0883 0039 0247 1289 0294	0404 0193 1067 1393 0400 0586 0586 0400 0586 0400 0586 0640 0247 0247 0382 0193
Fisher Flint Force Formenti Formenti-Phoeni: Fortress Fraba Friac Frontech Fujimaro Fujitsu General Fujitsu Siemens Funai Furi Furichi Futronic Future	0039 0586 0698 1939 1221 1193 0067 0516 602 046 0123 0067 0019 0039 0400 0400 0039 0400 0713 0067 0039 0895 0713 0067 0039 0067 0067 0067 0069 0067 0067 0067 006	0067 0247 0744 0238 0838 1401 0238 0193 0246 0586 0067 0529 0294 0883 0039 0586 0247 1289 0294	0404 0193 11067 1393 0400 0586 0586 0400 0586 0640 0247 0247 0382 0193 1278
Firstline  Fisher  Flint  Force Formenti  Formenti-Phoeni: Fortress Fraba Friac  Frontech  Fujimaro Fujitsu  Fujitsu General Fujitsu Siemens  Funai Furi Furichi Futronic Future Galaxi	0039 0586 0698 1939 1221 1193 0047 0193 0067 0516 \$\times\$ \$\times\$ 0039 0400 0193 0039 0400 0193 0039 1328 1193 0698 0294 0895 0294 0890 0698 0096 0096 0096 0096 0099 0099	0067 0247 0744 0238 0838 1401 0238 0485 0294 0586 0067 0529 0294 0883 0039 0247 1289 0294	0404 0193 11067 1393 0400 0586 0586 0586 0400 0586 0640 0247 0247 0382 0193 1278
Fisher Flint Force Formenti Formenti-Phoeni: Fortress Fraba Friac Frontech Fujimaro Fujitsu General Fujitsu Siemens Funai Furi Furichi Futronic Future	0039 0586 0698 1939 1221 1193 0047 0193 0067 0516 \$\times\$ \$\times\$ 0039 0400 0193 0039 0400 0193 0039 1328 1193 0698 0294 0895 0294 0890 0698 0096 0096 0096 0096 0099 0099	0067 0247 0744 0238 0838 1401 0238 0193 0246 0586 0067 0529 0294 0883 0039 0586 0247 1289 0294	0404 0193 11067 1393 0400 0586 0586 0586 0400 0586 0640 0247 0247 0382 0193 1278
Fisher Flint Force Formenti Formenti-Phoeni: Fortress Fraba Friac Frontech Fujimaro Fujitsu General Fujitsu Siemens Funai Furi Furichi Futronic Future Galaxi Galaxis	0039 0586 0698 1939 1221 1193 0247 0640 1179 0067 0067 0067 0039 0400 0067 0039 0400 0193 0093 0400 0193 0400 0193 0400 0400 0400 0400 0400 0400 0400 04	0067 0247 0744 0238 0838 1401 0238 0485 0294 0586 0067 0529 0294 0883 0039 0247 1289 0294	0404 0193 11067 1393 0400 0586 0586 0586 0400 0586 0640 0247 0247 0382 0193 1278

GBC	0193 0039 0404
GE	0373 0208 0123
	0590 0139 0365 0655
Geant Casino	0193
GEC	0067 0193 0247
	0586
Geloso General	0039 0193 0404 0139
General Electric	0373
General Technic	0039
Genesis	0039 0067 0586
Genexxa	0193 0067 0586
C	0039
Gericom	0895 1328 1247 0910
Gevalt	1401
Giant	0247
Go Video	0090
Goldfunk	0698
Goldhand	0246
GoldStar	0039 0067 0208 0400 0407 0247
	0586 0246 0193 0139 0636 0744
Gooding	0745 0485 0517
Goodmans	0664 1289 1278
	0067 1067 0529
	0247 0586 0744 0373 0698 1939
	0373 0698 1939 0404 0294 0039
	0517 0065 0510
	0590 0365 0691 0910 0617 1406
Gorenje	0910 0617 1406 0400
Gradiente	0067 0683 0200
	0586
Graetz	0193 0744 0067 0586 1193
Granada	0067 0586 0238
	0256 0247 0138
	0503 0365 0590 0193 0373 0578
Grandin	0067 0586 0039
	0193 0640 0744
	0745 0698 0404
	0485 1067 0895 1221 0910
Gronic	0247 0193
Grundig	0225 0538 1401
	0067 0100 0517 0586 0617 0473
	0736 0039 0400
	0208 1406 0373
Grunkel	1193
H&B	0838
Haaz Haier	0736 0728 0921 0294
Haihong	0039
Haiyan	0294
Halifax	0294 0246 0247
Hallmark	0208
Hammerstein	0294 0090
Hampton	0246 0247
Hankook	0208
Hanseatic	0067 0586 0529 0193 0691 0424
	0664 0400 0039
	0247 0407 0744
Hantarex	0838 0516 0039 0067 0586
Hantor	0067 0586
Harsper	0895
Harwa	0803 1226 1299

Harwood		0067	0586	Inno
* *	0517	0506		Inno
		0586		Inno
Havermy	0123			inot
HCM	0039	$0067 \\ 0448$	0586	Inte
	0247	0448	0294	
	0586	0067		
	0895			Inte
	0247			_
	0139			Inte
Higashi	0246			
Highline	0294	0067	0586	· .
Hinari	0039	0238	0067	Inte
	0586	$0193 \\ 0294$	0473	T
	0517	0294		Inte
Hisawa	0485	0640	0744	Inte
HISense	1393	0238 0783 0810	0039	
	0538	0783	1200	
	1238	0810	0586	Irra
Hitachi	0193	0208	1255	IRT
	0039	0608	0135	Isuk
	0138	0508 0503 0139 0067 0578 1067 0522 0510	0373	ITC
	024/	0139	0511	
	0525	0578	0556	ITS
	0774	1067	1167	·
	1200	0522	1511	ITT
	0542	0510	1606	
	1179			ITT
Hitachi Fujian	0138			111
	0039	0640	0485	
	0744			ITV
Home Electronics		0075		11 V
Hongmei	0030	0123	0204	IX
		0123	0294	
	0294	0506		Jean
		0586		JEC
	0485			Jiali
	0039			Jinfe
Huafa	0039			Jinq
Huanghaimei	0039			Jinta
	0039			Jinx
	0039			_
		0294		JME
Huanyu		0404		
	0294	0.10.1	0271	Joce
Huari	0294			Jubi
r ruar r	0234	10/5		Juhu
Hugoson	0920	1247 0246		JVC
	0247	0246		, , ,
Hyper	0039	0246	0247	
Hypson	0067	0294 0745 1067	0586	Kaiş
	0744	0745	0247	Kais
	0485	1067	0698	
Ummdai	0516	0005	0596	Kan
Hyundai	0736	0895 0890	0783	Kan
	0906	0070	0703	Kan
Iberia		0586		Kan
ICE	0007	0204	0067	Kan
ICE	00247	0294 0586	006/	Kan
T		0360	0240	
	0246		0506	Kap
		1167	0586	Karo
IISonic	1406			
Iiyama	1247	0920		Katl
Imperial	0067	$0104 \\ 0448$	0193	
	0400	0448	0586	Kaw
Imperial Crown	0039	0294	0404	KB.
	0691			Ken
		0586		
InFocus		1194		**
Ingelen	0193	0517	0640	Ken
	0744			Ken
Ingersoll	0039			Ken
Inno Hit	0039	0067	0586	Khi
	0247	0067 1193		KIC

Innova	0067
Innovation	0067 0586
Innowert	0895 1328
inotech	0803 0850
Interactive	0067 0586 0542
	0357 0193 0400
r . 1	0139
Interbuy	0039 0067 0294 0542 0586 0067 0193 0586 0542 0357 0400
Interfunk	0067 0103 0586
meridik	0542 0357 0400
	0139 0230
Internal	0067 0586 0529
	0404 1939
International	0246
Intervision	0067 0247 0485
	0294 0407 0516
	0294 0407 0516 0400 0424 0517 0193 0039 0586
Irradio	0039 0067 0586
IRT	0728
Isukai	0067 0586 0485
ITC	0247
ITS	0067 0294 0246
110	0039 0586
ITT	0193 0510 0578
	0503 0376 0238
	0640
ITT Nokia	0578 0193 0503
	0510 0376 0238
ITV	0636 0640 0661
11 V	0294 0067 0586 0404
IX	0907
Jean	0039
IEC	0065
Jialicai	0039 0294
Jinfeng	0238 0256
Jinque	0039 0294
Jinta	0039 0294
Jinxing	0039 0586 0067
Jillanig	0294 0728
JMB	0067 0529 0664
	0404 0586 0473
Jocel	0742
Jubilee	0586
Juhua	0294
JVC	0683 0761 0538
	0636 0713 0448 0123 0680
17.1.	
Kaige	0039 0294
Kaisui	0039 0246 0067 0247 0586 0485
Kambrook	0407
Kamp	0246
Kanghua	0926
Kangli	0039 0294 0404
- Carrigin	0691
Kangyi	0039 0294
Kapsch	0193
Karcher	0067 0586 0400
	0640 0193 0294
** 1	0808 0744 0636
Kathrein	0586 0067
Kawasho	0246
KB Aristocrat	0193
Kendo	0067 0640 0586
	0193 0542 0400 0407 1067 0516
Kennedy	0193
Kennex	1067
Kenwood	0135
Khind	0926 0736
	0247
KIC	0247

Vin mlan	0246		
Kingsley Kioto		0586	
Kiton		0067	0608
KLL	0067		0070
Kneissel		0400	0640
reneisser		0529	
Kolin	0138		
Kolster	0067	0586	
Kongque	0039		
Konichi	0039		
Konka	0067	0586	0744
77 . 1 .		0617	0784
Kontakt	0517	0506	
Korpel	0067		
Korting Kosmos	0400 0067		
Kotron	0294	0360	
Koyoda	0039		
Kreisen	0906		
KTV	0247		
Kuaile	0039	0294	
Kuba	0193		
Kuba Electronic	0193		
Kulun	0039		
Kunlun		0256	0294
	0404	0691	
Kyoshu	0448	0294	
Kyoto		0246	0247
L&S Electronic	0895	0744	
LaSAT	0516	0400	
Lavis		0067	0193
Leader	0039		
Lecson	0067		
Legend	0039		
Lenco	0067	0039	0193
	0067 0404		0193 0617
Lenco	0067 0404 1067	0039 0586	0193 0617
Lenco Lenoir	0067 0404 1067 0039	0039 0586	0193 0617
Lenco Lenoir Levis Austria	0067 0404 1067 0039 0067	0039 0586	0193 0617
Lenco Lenoir	0067 0404 1067 0039 0067 1226	0039 0586	0617
Lenco  Lenoir Levis Austria Lexsor	0067 0404 1067 0039 0067 1226 0067	0039 0586 0586 0294 0208	0586 0400
Lenco Lenoir Levis Austria Lexsor Leyco	0067 0404 1067 0039 0067 1226 0067 0067 0039	0039 0586 0586 0294 0208 0407	0586 0400 1295
Lenco Lenoir Levis Austria Lexsor Leyco	0067 0404 1067 0039 0067 1226 0067 0067 0039 0586	0039 0586 0586 0294 0208 0407 0247	0586 0400 1295 0744
Lenco Lenoir Levis Austria Lexsor Leyco	0067 0404 1067 0039 0067 1226 0067 0067 0039 0586 0246	0039 0586 0586 0294 0208 0407 0247 0674	0586 0400 1295 0744 0193
Lenco Lenoir Levis Austria Lexsor Leyco	0067 0404 1067 0039 0067 1226 0067 0067 0039 0586 0246 0090	0039 0586 0586 0294 0208 0407 0247 0674 0138	0586 0400 1295 0744
Lenco Lenoir Levis Austria Lexsor Leyco	0067 0404 1067 0039 0067 1226 0067 0039 0586 0246 0090 0139 1667	0039 0586 0586 0294 0208 0407 0247 0674 0138 0728 1221	0586 0400 1295 0744 0193 0636 0745
Lenco  Lenoir Levis Austria Lexsor Leyco LG  Liesenk & Tter	0067 0404 1067 0039 0067 1226 0067 0067 0039 0586 0246 0090 0139 1667 0067	0039 0586 0586 0294 0208 0407 0247 0674 0138 0728 1221 0357	0586 0400 1295 0744 0193 0636 0745
Lenco  Lenoir Levis Austria Lexsor Leyco LG  Liesenk & Tter Liesenkotter	0067 0404 1067 0039 0067 1226 0067 0067 0039 0586 0246 0090 0139 1667 0067	0039 0586 0586 0294 0208 0407 0247 0674 0138 0728 1221 0357 0357	0586 0400 1295 0744 0193 0636 0745
Lenco  Lenoir Levis Austria Lexsor Leyco LG  Liesenk & Tter	0067 0404 1067 0039 0067 1226 0067 0067 0039 0586 0246 0090 0139 1667 0067	0039 0586 0586 0294 0208 0407 0247 0674 0138 0728 1221 0357 0357	0586 0400 1295 0744 0193 0636 0745 0586 0586
Lenco  Lenoir Levis Austria Lexsor Leyco LG  Liesenk & Tter Liesenkotter	0067 0404 1067 0039 0067 1226 0067 0039 0586 0246 0090 0139 1667 0067 0067	0039 0586 0586 0294 0208 0407 0247 0674 0138 0728 1221 0357 0357 0039 0542	0586 0400 1295 0744 0193 0636 0745 0586 0404 1067
Lenco  Lenoir Levis Austria Lexsor Leyco LG  Liesenk & Tter Liesenkotter	0067 0404 1067 0039 0067 1226 0067 0039 0586 0246 0090 0139 1667 0067 0067 0067	0039 0586 0586 0294 0208 0407 0674 0138 0728 1221 0357 0039 0542 0586	0586 0400 1295 0744 0193 0636 0745 0586 0586 0404 1067 0294
Lenco  Lenoir Levis Austria Lexsor Leyco LG  Liesenk & Tter Liesenkotter	0067 0404 1067 0039 0067 1226 0067 0039 0586 0246 0090 0139 1667 0067 0067	0039 0586 0586 0294 0208 0407 0247 0674 0138 0728 1221 0357 0357 0039 0542	0586 0400 1295 0744 0193 0636 0745 0586 0404 1067
Lenco  Lenoir Levis Austria Lexsor Leyco LG  Liesenk & Tter Liesenkotter	0067 0404 1067 0039 0067 1226 0067 0067 0039 0586 0246 0090 0139 1667 0067 0067 0067 0067	0039 0586 0586 0294 0208 0407 0674 0138 0728 1221 0357 0039 0542 0586	0586 0400 1295 0744 0193 0636 0745 0586 0586 0404 1067 0294
Lenco Lenoir Levis Austria Lexsor Leyco LG  Liesenk & Tter Liesenkotter Lifetec  Lloyd's Local Malaysia	0067 0404 1067 0039 0067 1226 0067 0039 0586 0090 0139 1667 0067 0067 0698 0713 0713 0713	0039 0586 0586 0294 0208 0407 0674 0138 0728 1221 0357 0039 0542 0586	0586 0400 1295 0744 0193 0636 0745 0586 0586 0404 1067 0294
Lenco  Lenoir Levis Austria Lexsor Leyco LG  Liesenk & Tter Liesenkotter Lifetec  Lloyd's Local Malaysia TV	0067 0404 1067 0039 0067 0067 0039 0586 0246 0090 0139 1667 0067 0067 0713 0744 0713 0728	0039 0586 0294 0208 0407 0247 0674 0138 0728 1221 0357 0039 0542 0586 1278	0586 0400 1295 0744 0193 0636 0745 0586 0586 0404 1067 0294
Lenco Lenoir Levis Austria Lexsor Leyco LG  Liesenk & Tter Liesenkotter Lifetec  Lloyd's Local Malaysia TV Lodos	0067 0404 1067 0039 0067 1226 0067 00586 0246 0090 0139 0667 0067 0067 0713 0744 0039 0728	0039 0586 0294 0208 0407 0247 0674 0138 0728 1221 0357 0039 0542 0586 1278	0586 0400 1295 0744 0193 0636 0745 0586 0404 1067 0294 1289
Lenco  Lenoir Levis Austria Lexsor Leyco LG  Liesenk & Tter Liesenkotter Lifetec  Lloyd's Local Malaysia TV	0067 0404 1067 0039 0067 1226 0067 0058 00246 0090 0139 0667 0067 0067 0067 0069 0713 0744 0039 0728	0039 0586 0294 0208 0407 0247 0674 0138 0728 1221 0357 0039 0542 0586 1278	0586 0400 1295 0744 0193 0636 0745 0586 0404 1067 0294 1289
Lenco  Lenoir Levis Austria Lexsor Leyco LG  Liesenk & Tter Liesenkotter Lifetec  Lloyd's Local Malaysia TV Lodos Loewe	0067 0404 1067 0039 0067 1226 0067 00586 0246 0090 0067 0067 0067 0067 0713 0744 0039 0728	0039 0586 0294 0208 0407 0247 0138 0728 1221 0357 0357 0357 0358 1278	0586 0400 1295 0744 0193 0636 0745 0586 0586 0404 1067 0294 1289
Lenco Lenoir Levis Austria Lexsor Leyco LG  Liesenk & Tter Liesenkotter Lifetec  Lloyd's Local Malaysia TV Lodos	0067 0404 1067 0039 0067 1226 0067 0039 00586 0246 0090 0139 1667 0067 0713 0744 0713 0744 0728 0728	0039 0586 0586 0294 0208 0407 0674 0138 1221 0357 0357 0039 0542 0586 1278	0586 0400 1295 0744 0193 0636 0745 0586 0586 0404 1067 0294 1289
Lenco  Lenoir Levis Austria Lexsor Leyco LG  Liesenk & Tter Liesenkotter Lifetec  Lloyd's Local Malaysia TV Lodos Loewe	0067 0404 1067 0039 0067 1226 0067 00586 0246 0090 0067 0067 0067 0067 0713 0744 0039 0728	0039 0586 0294 0208 0407 0247 0138 0728 1221 0357 0357 0357 0358 1278	0586 0400 1295 0744 0193 0636 0745 0586 0586 0404 1067 0294 1289
Lenco  Lenoir Levis Austria Lexsor Leyco LG  Liesenk & Tter Liesenkotter Lifetec  Lloyd's Local Malaysia TV Lodos Loewe	0067 0404 1067 0039 0067 1226 0067 0058 0246 0090 0139 1667 0067 0067 0067 0713 0728 1067 0728	0039 0586 0294 0208 0407 0247 0674 0138 0728 1221 0357 0357 0359 0542 0586 1278	0586 0400 1295 0744 0193 0636 0745 0586 0586 0404 1067 0294 1289
Lenco Lenoir Levis Austria Lexsor Leyco LG  Liesenk & Tter Liesenkotter Lifetec  Lloyd's Local Malaysia TV Lodos Loewe Logik	0067 0404 1067 0039 0067 1226 0067 0039 0586 0090 0139 067 0067 0067 0067 0713 0744 0039 0728	0039 0586 0294 0208 0407 0247 0674 0138 0728 1221 0357 0357 0359 0542 0586 1278	0586 0400 1295 0744 0193 0636 0745 0586 0586 0404 1067 0294 1289
Lenco Lenoir Levis Austria Lexsor Leyco LG  Liesenk & Tter Liesenkotter Lifetec  Lloyd's Local Malaysia TV Lodos Loewe Logik  Logix	0067 0404 1067 0039 0067 1226 0067 0067 00586 0246 0090 0067 0067 0067 0713 0744 0072 0067 0090 0090 0090 0090 0090 0090 0090	0039 0586 0294 0208 0407 0247 0674 0138 0728 1221 0357 0357 0359 0542 0586 1278 1179 0663 0586 0728 0728 0728 0728 0728 0728 0728 0728	0586 0400 1295 0744 0193 0636 0745 0586 0404 1067 0294 1289
Lenco  Lenoir Levis Austria Lexsor Leyco LG  Liesenk & Tter Liesenkotter Lifetec  Lloyd's Local Malaysia TV Lodos Loewe Logik  Logix Longjiang Luma	0067 0404 1067 0039 0067 1226 0067 0067 00586 0246 0090 0067 0067 0067 0067 0067 0067 00586 0090 0067 0067 0067 0067 0067 0067 006	0039 0586 0294 0208 0407 0247 0357 0357 03357 0339 1179 0663 0586 1278 1179 0663 0728 0728 0728 0728 0728 0728	0586 0400 1295 0744 0193 0636 0745 0586 0586 0404 1067 0294 1289
Lenco Lenoir Levis Austria Lexsor Leyco LG  Liesenk & Tter Liesenkotter Lifetec  Lloyd's Local Malaysia TV Lodos Loewe Logik Logix Longjiang	0067 0404 1067 0039 0067 1226 0067 00586 0246 0090 0067 0067 0067 0067 0713 0744 0039 0728 1067 0542 0067 0542 0069 0090 0090 0090 0090 0090 0090 009	0039 0586 0294 0208 0407 0247 0674 0138 0728 1221 0357 0357 0357 040 0636 1278 1179 0663 0728 1179 0663 0728 1179 0663 0728 0728 0728 0728 0728 0728 0728 0728	0586 0400 1295 0744 0193 0636 0745 0586 0586 0404 1067 0294 1289
Lenco  Lenoir Levis Austria Lexsor Leyco LG  Liesenk & Tter Liesenkotter Lifetec  Lloyd's Local Malaysia TV Lodos Loewe Logik  Logix Longjiang Luma	0067 0404 1067 0039 0067 0058 0246 0090 0139 0758 0090 0758 0090 0067 0067 0067 0713 0728 1067 0542 0069 0069 0713 0728	0039 0586 0294 0208 0407 0247 0357 0357 03357 0339 1179 0663 0586 1278 1179 0663 0728 0728 0728 0728 0728 0728	0586 0400 1295 0744 0193 0636 0745 0586 0404 1067 0294 1289 0820 0400 0803 0910

Luxor	1193 0510 0522
	0238 0578 0193 0376 0503 1067
	0247 0661
LXI	0208
Madison	0067 0586
Magnadyne	0193
Magnafon	0246
Magnavox	0067 0586 0736 0810
Magnum	0744 0067 0586
_	0745 1319
Mandor Manesth	0294 0067 0247 0586
	0294 0065 0193
Manhattan	0067 0906 0586 0698 1067 0193 0808
Marantz	0067 0586
Mark	0067 0586 0247
	0246 0404 0039 0744 0745
Master's	0529 0067
Mastro	0810 0728
Masuda	
	0039 0294 0067 0247 0586
Matsui	0039 0067 0586
	0065 0517 0238 0247 0473 0463
	0485 0193 0225
	0365 0744 1067
Matsushita	0680
Matsuviama	0617
Maxam	0294
Maxdorf	0803
Maxent	1785
MCE	0039
Meck	0921 0728
Mediator	0067 0586
Medion	0067 0698 0744
	1067 0838 0586
	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728
	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728 1278 1289 0910
	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728 1278 1289 0910 1319
Megas	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728 1278 1289 0910 1319 0640
Megas Megatron	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728 1278 1289 0910 1319 0640 0208
Megas Megatron MEI	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728 1278 1289 0910 1319 0640
Megas Megatron MEI Meile	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728 1278 1289 0910 1319 0640 0208 1067 0067 0586 0294 0039 0376 0067
Megas Megatron MEI Meile	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728 1278 1289 0910 1319 0640 0208 1067 0067 0586 0294 0039 0376 0067 0542 0139 0373
Megas Megatron MEI Meile	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728 1278 1289 0910 1319 0640 0208 1067 0067 0586 0294 0039 0376 0067 0542 0139 0373 0193 0135 0247
Megas Megatron MEI Meile	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728 1278 1289 0910 1319 0640 0208 1067 0067 0586 0294 0039 0376 0067 0542 0139 0373 0193 0135 0247 0404 0510 0522
Megas Megatron MEI Meile	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728 1278 1289 0910 1319 0640 0208 1067 0067 0586 0294 0039 0376 0067 0542 0139 0373 0193 0135 0247 0404 0510 0522 0246 0586 0664 0225 0691 0744
Megas Megatron MEI Meile Melectronic	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728 1278 1289 0910 1319 0640 0208 1067 0067 0586 0294 0039 0376 0067 0542 0139 0373 0193 0135 0247 0404 0510 0522 0246 0586 0664 0225 0691 0744
Megas Megatron MEI Meile Melectronic	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728 1278 1289 0910 1319 0640 0208 1067 0067 0586 0294 039 0376 0067 0542 0139 0373 0247 0404 0510 0522 0246 0586 0664 0225 0691 0744 0039 1067 0208 0680 0090
Megas Megatron MEI Meile Melectronic Memorex Memphis	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728 1278 1289 0910 1319 0640 0208 1067 0067 0586 0294 0039 0376 0067 0542 0139 0373 0193 0135 0247 0404 0510 0522 0246 0586 0664 0225 0691 0744 0039 1067 0208 0680 0090 0039
Megas Megatron MEI Meile Melectronic Memorex Memphis Mercury	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728 1278 1289 0910 1319 0640 0208 1067 0067 0586 0294 0039 0376 0067 0542 0139 0373 0193 0135 0247 0404 0510 0522 0246 0586 0664 0225 0691 0744 0039 1067 0208 0680 0090 0039 0067 0039 0586
Megas Megatron MEI Meile Melectronic  Memorex Memphis Mercury Mermaid	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728 1278 1289 0910 1319 0640 0208 1067 0067 0586 0294 0039 0376 0067 0542 0139 0373 0193 0135 0247 0404 0510 0522 0246 0586 0664 0225 0691 0744 0039 1067 0208 0680 0090 0039 0067 0039 0586 0067
Megas Megatron MEI Meile Melectronic Memorex Memorex Memphis Mercury Mermaid Merritt	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728 1278 1289 0910 1319 0640 0208 1067 0067 0586 0294 0039 0376 0067 0542 0139 0373 0193 0135 0247 0404 0510 0522 0246 0586 0664 0225 0691 0744 0039 1067 0208 0680 0090 0039 0067 0039 0586
Megas Megatron MEI Meile Melectronic  Memorex Memphis Mercury Mermaid Merritt Metronic	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728 1278 1289 0910 1319 0640 0208 1067 0067 0586 0294 0039 0376 0067 0542 0139 0373 0193 0135 0247 0404 0510 0522 0246 0586 0664 0225 0691 0744 0039 1067 0208 0680 0090 0039 0067 0039 0586 0067 0578 0193 0655
Megas Megatron MEI Meile Melectronic  Memorex Memphis Mercury Mermaid Merritt Metronic	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728 1278 1289 0910 1319 0640 0208 1067 0067 0586 0294 0039 0376 0067 0542 0139 0373 0193 0135 0247 0404 0510 0522 0246 0586 0664 0225 0691 0744 0039 1067 0208 0680 0090 0039 0067 0039 0586 0067 0578 0193 0655 0418 0477 0776 1193 0225 0067
Megas Megatron MEI Meile Melectronic  Memorex Memphis Mercury Mermaid Merritt Metronic	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728 1278 1289 0910 1319 0640 0208 1067 0067 0586 0294 0039 0376 0067 0542 0139 0373 0193 0135 0247 0404 0510 0522 0246 0586 0664 0225 0691 0744 0039 1067 0208 0680 0090 0039 0067 0039 0586 0067 0578 0193 0655 0418 0477 0776 1193 0225 0067 0586 0617 0698
Megas Megatron MEI Meile Melectronic  Memorex Memphis Mercury Mermaid Merritt Metronic Metz	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728 1278 1289 0910 1319 0640 0208 1067 0067 0586 0294 0039 0376 0067 0542 0139 0373 0193 0135 0247 0404 0510 0522 0246 0588 0664 0225 0691 0744 0039 1067 0208 0680 0090 0039 0067 0039 0586 0067 0578 0193 0655 0418 0477 0776 1193 0225 0067 0586 0617 0698 1067 10588
Megas Megatron MEI Meile Melectronic  Memorex Memphis Mercury Mermaid Merritt Metronic Metz  MGA	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728 1278 1289 0910 1319 0640 0208 1067 0067 0586 0294 0039 0376 0067 0542 0139 0373 0193 0135 0247 0404 0510 0522 0246 0586 0664 0225 0691 0744 0039 1067 0208 0680 0090 0039 0067 0039 0586 0067 0578 0193 0655 0418 0477 0776 1193 0225 0067 0586 0617 0698 1067 1563 0208 0067 0586
Megas Megatron MEI Meile Melectronic  Memorex Memphis Mercury Mermaid Merritt Metronic Metz  MGA	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728 1278 1289 0910 1319 0640 0208 1067 0067 0586 0294 0039 0376 0067 0542 0139 0373 0193 0135 0247 0404 0510 0522 0246 0588 0664 0225 0691 0744 0039 1067 0208 0680 0090 0039 0067 0039 0586 0067 0578 0193 0655 0418 0477 0776 1193 0225 0067 0586 0617 0698 1067 10588
Megas Megatron MEI Meile Melectronic  Memorex Memphis Mercury Mermaid Merritt Metronic Metz  MGA Micromaxx	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728 1278 1289 0910 1319 0640 0208 1067 0067 0586 0294 039 0376 0067 0542 0139 0373 0193 0135 0247 0404 0510 0522 0246 0586 0664 0225 0691 0744 0039 1067 0208 0680 0090 0039 0067 0039 0586 0067 0578 0193 0655 0418 0477 0776 1193 0225 0067 0586 0617 0698 1067 1563 0208 0067 0586
Megas Megatron MEI Meile Melectronic  Memorex Memphis Mercury Mermaid Merritt Metronic Metz  MGA Micromaxx Microstar	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728 1278 1289 0910 1319 0640 0208 1067 0067 0586 0294 0039 0376 0067 0542 0139 0373 0193 0135 0247 0404 0510 0522 0246 0588 0664 0225 0691 0744 0039 1067 0208 0680 0090 0039 0067 0039 0586 0067 0578 0193 0655 0418 0477 0776 1193 0225 0067 0586 0617 0698 1067 1563 0208 0067 0586 0067 0586 0699
Megas Megatron MEI Meile Melectronic  Memorex Memphis Mercury Mermaid Merritt Metronic Metz  MGA Micromaxx Microstar MicroTEK	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728 1278 1289 0910 1319 0640 0208 1067 0067 0586 0294 039 0376 0067 0542 0139 0373 0193 0135 0247 0404 0510 0522 0246 0586 0664 0225 0691 0744 0039 1067 0208 0680 0090 039 0566 0067 0578 0193 0655 0418 0477 0776 1193 0225 0067 0586 0617 0698 1067 0586 0617 0698 1067 0586 0691 0698 1067 0586 0698 1067 0588 069
Megas Megatron MEI Meile Meile Melectronic  Memorex Memphis Mercury Mermaid Merritt Metronic Metz  MGA Micromaxx Microstar Microstar Microstar Mikomi Minato	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728 1278 1289 0910 1319 0640 0208 1067 0067 0586 0294 0039 0376 0067 0542 0139 0373 0193 0135 0247 0404 0510 0522 0246 0586 0664 0225 0691 0744 0039 1067 0208 0680 0090 0039 0667 0398 0655 0418 0477 0776 1193 0225 0067 0586 0617 0698 1067 1563 0208 0667 0586 0697 0586 0697 0586 0697 0586 0667 0586 0667 0586 0667 0586 0667 0586 0669 1067 0586 0669 1067 0586 0698 1067 067 067 067 067 067 067 067 067 067
Megas Megatron MEI Meile Meile Melectronic  Memphis Mercury Mermaid Merritt Metronic Metz  MGA Micromaxx Microstar MicroTEK Mikomi	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728 1278 1289 0910 1319 0640 0208 1067 0067 0586 0294 0039 0376 0067 0542 0139 0373 0193 0135 0247 0404 0510 0522 0246 0586 0664 0225 0691 0744 0039 1067 0208 0680 0090 0039 0067 0039 0586 0067 0578 0193 0655 0418 0477 0776 1193 0225 0067 0586 0617 0698 1067 0586 0698 1067 0586 0698 1067 0586 0698 1067 0586 0698 1067 0588 0698 1067 0838 0838 0838

Luxor	1193 0510 0522 0238 0578 0193 0376 0503 1067 0247 0661	Mitsubishi Mitsuri General	0138 0123 0542 0067 0208 0586 0238 1067 0193
LXI	0208		
Madison	0067 0586	Mivar	0246 0400 0639 0247
		V (	
Magnadyne	0193	Monaco	0039
Magnafon	0246	Morgan's	0067 0586
Magnavox	0067 0586 0736	Motorola	0123
Magnum	0810 0744 0067 0586	MTC	0090 0400 0542 0193 0246
	0745 1319	MTlogic	0744
Mandor	0294	Mudan	0039 0238 0256
Manesth	0067 0247 0586 0294 0065 0193	Multitec	0294 0067 0586 0516
Manhattan	0067 0906 0586 0698 1067 0193 0808	Multitech	0698 1067 0039 0246 0516 0067 0247 0400
Marantz	0067 0586		0586 0294
Mark	0067 0586 0247	Murphy	0246 0193
	0246 0404 0039	Musikland	0067 0586
	0246 0404 0039 0744 0745	MyCom	1406 0208
Master's	0529 0067		0586 0067
Mastro	0810 0728	Myryad	
Masuda	0039 0294 0067	NAD	0208 0193
	0247 0586	Naiko	0067 0636 0586
Matsui		Nakimura	0404 0067 0586
	0039 0067 0586 0065 0517 0238	Nanbao	0039 0294
	0247 0473 0463	Nansheng	0294
	0485 0193 0225	Naonis	0193
	0365 0744 1067	NAT	0256
Matsushita	0680	National	0256 0238 0538
Matsuviama	0617	NEC	0200 0617 1200
Maxam	0294		0208 0039 0485
Maxdorf	0803		0404 0247 0067
Maxent	1785		0586 0294 0538 1734 0529 0683
MCE	0039		1734 0529 0683 0691
Meck	0921 0728	NY 1	
Mediator	0067 0586	Neckermann	0067 0400 0586 1535 0230 0193
Medion	0067 0698 0744		0357 0448 0247
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1067 0838 0586		0542
	1067 0838 0586 0542 1167 0728	NEI	0067 0586 0193
	1278 1289 0910	Neovia	0895 1401 0906
	1319	1100114	1406
Megas	0640	Netsat	0067 0586
Megatron	0208	Neufunk	0067 0039 0586
MEI	1067 0067 0586		0640 0744
Meile	0294	New Tech	0067 0039 0586
Melectronic	0039 0376 0067 0542 0139 0373	Newave	0373 0247 0039 0208 0123
	0193 0135 0247	Nicamagic	0246
	0404 0510 0522	Nikkai	
	0246 0586 0664 0225 0691 0744	Nikkai	0065 0067 0586 0246 0247 0294
			0039
Memorex	0039 1067 0208	Nikkei	0744
	0680 0090	Nikko	0208
Memphis	0039	Nishi	0512
Mercury			
	0067 0039 0586	Noblex	0067 0294 0512
Mermaid	0067	Noblex Nobliko	0067 0294 0512
Merritt	0067 0578 0193	Nobliko	0100 0246
	0067	Nobliko Nogamatic	0100 0246 0139
Merritt	0067 0578 0193 0655 0418 0477 0776	Nobliko	0100 0246 0139 0193 0503 0510
Merritt Metronic	0067 0578 0193 0655 0418 0477 0776 1193 0225 0067	Nobliko Nogamatic	0100 0246 0139 0193 0503 0510 0578 0636 0522
Merritt Metronic	0067 0578 0193 0655 0418 0477 0776 1193 0225 0067 0586 0617 0698	Nobliko Nogamatic	0100 0246 0139 0193 0503 0510 0578 0636 0522 0661 0238 0404
Merritt Metronic Metz	0067 0578 0193 0655 0418 0477 0776 1193 0225 0067 0586 0617 0698 1067 1563	Nobliko Nogamatic	0100 0246 0139 0193 0503 0510 0578 0636 0522
Merritt Metronic Metz MGA	0067 0578 0193 0655 0418 0477 0776 1193 0225 0067 0586 0617 0698 1067 1563 0208 0067 0586	Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia	0100 0246 0139 0193 0503 0510 0578 0636 0522 0661 0238 0404 0376 0640 0139
Merritt Metronic Metz	0067 0578 0193 0655 0418 0477 0776 1193 0225 0067 0586 0617 0698 1067 1563 0208 0067 0586 0067 0586 0698	Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordic	0100 0246 0139 0193 0503 0510 0578 0636 0522 0661 0238 0404 0376 0640 0139 0247 0139 0744 0921 0373 0590 0225
Merritt Metronic Metz  MGA Micromaxx	0067 0578 0193 0655 0418 0477 0776 1193 0225 0067 0586 0617 0698 1067 1563 0208 0067 0586 0067 0586 0698 1067 0586 0698	Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordic	0100 0246 0139 0193 0503 0510 0578 0636 0522 0661 0238 0404 0376 0640 0139 0247 0139 0744 0921 0373 0590 0225 0067 0586 0365
Merritt Metronic Metz  MGA Micromaxx Microstar	0067 0578 0193 0655 0418 0477 0776 1193 0225 0067 0586 0617 0698 1067 1563 0208 0067 0586 0067 0586 0698 1067 0838 0838	Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordic Nordmende	0100 0246 0139 0193 0503 0510 0578 0636 0522 0661 0238 0404 0376 0640 0139 0247 0139 0744 0921 0373 0590 0225 0067 0586 0365 0193 1289 1278
Merritt Metronic Metz  MGA Micromaxx Microstar MicroTEK	0067 0578 0193 0655 0418 0477 0776 1193 0225 0067 0586 0617 0698 1067 1563 0208 0067 0586 0067 0586 0698 1067 0838 0838 0838	Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordic Nordmende	0100 0246 0139 0193 0503 0510 0578 0636 0522 0661 0238 0404 0376 0640 0139 0247 0139 0744 0921 0373 0590 0225 0067 0586 0365 0193 1289 1278
Merritt Metronic Metz  MGA Micromaxx Microstar MicroTEK Mikomi	0067 0578 0193 0655 0418 0477 0776 1193 0225 0067 0586 0617 0698 1067 1563 0208 0067 0586 0067 0586 0698 1067 0838 0838 0838 0850 1179	Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordic Nordmende	0100 0246 0139 0193 0503 0510 0578 0636 0522 0661 0238 0404 0376 0640 0139 0247 0139 0744 0921 0373 0590 0225 0067 0586 0365 0193 1289 1278
Merritt Metronic Metz  MGA Micromaxx Microstar MicroTEK Mikomi Minato	0067 0578 0193 0655 0418 0477 0776 1193 0225 0067 0586 0617 0698 1067 1563 0208 0067 0586 0067 0586 0698 1067 0838 0838 0850 1179 0067 0586	Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordic Nordmende	0100 0246 0139 0193 0503 0510 0578 0636 0522 0661 0238 0404 0376 0640 0139 0247 0139 0744 0921 0373 0590 0225 0067 0586 0365 0193 1289 1278
Merritt Metronic Metz  MGA Micromaxx Microstar MicroTEK Mikomi	0067 0578 0193 0655 0418 0477 0776 1193 0225 0067 0586 0617 0698 1067 1563 0208 0067 0586 0067 0586 0698 1067 0838 0838 0838 0850 1179 0566 0100 0517 0225	Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia Nordic Nordmende Norfolk Normerel	0100 0246 0139 0193 0503 0510 0578 0636 0522 0661 0238 0404 0376 0640 0139 0247 0139 0744 0921 0373 0590 0225 0067 0586 0365 0193 1289 1278 0193 0067 0586
Merritt Metronic Metz MGA Micromaxx Microstar MicroTEK Mikomi Minato Minerva	0067 0578 0193 0655 0418 0477 0776 1193 0225 0067 0586 0617 0698 1067 1563 0208 0067 0586 0067 0586 0698 1067 0838 0838 0838 0850 1179 0067 0586 0100 0517 0225	Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia  Nordic Nordmende  Norfolk Normerel Novak Novatronic	0100 0246 0139 0193 0503 0510 0578 0636 0522 0661 0238 0404 0376 0640 0139 0247 0139 0744 0921 0373 0590 0225 0067 0586 0365 0193 1289 1278 0193 0067 0586 0067 0586
Merritt Metronic Metz  MGA Micromaxx Microstar MicroTEK Mikomi Minato	0067 0578 0193 0655 0418 0477 0776 1193 0225 0067 0586 0617 0698 1067 1563 0208 0067 0586 0067 0586 0698 1067 0838 0838 0838 0850 1179 0566 0100 0517 0225	Nobliko Nogamatic Nokia  Nordic Nordmende  Norfolk Normerel Novak	0100 0246 0139 0193 0503 0510 0578 0636 0522 0661 0238 0404 0376 0640 0139 0247 0139 0744 0921 0373 0590 0225 0067 0586 0365 0193 1289 1278 0193 0067 0586 0067 0586

Nurnberg	0193
Oceanic	0193 0238 0503
	0578 0510
Odeon	0294
Okano	0400 0067 0586 0294 0039
Olidata	1406
Omega	0294
Omni	0810 0921 0728
Onwa	0632 0463
Opera	0067 0586
Optimus	0680
Optonica	0123
Orbit	0067 0586
Orion	0067 0473 0586
	0744 0039 0294
	0910 1226
Orline	0067 0586
Ormond	0698 1067 0067
Osaki	0586 0247 0294 0067
Osaki	0404 0586
Osio	0067 0586
Osume	0067 0586
Otto Versand	1535 0067 0247
Otto reround	0373 0123 0542
	0586 0225 0139
	0256 0039
Pacific	0067 0586 1167 0744 1067 0473
Pael	0744 1067 0473 0246
Palladium	0400 0067 0448
ranadium	0744 1167 1535
	0230 0586 0357
	0193 0247
Palsonic	0294 0803 0067
	0247 0407 0728 0586 0448 0808
	1226
Panama	0039 0247 0294
	0246 0067 0586
Panasonic	0680 0256 0138
	1340 0067 0586
	0193 0238 0538 0926 0578 0883
	0208 0090
Panavision	0067 0586
Panda	0039 0810 0238
	0256 0294 0736
	0921 0538 0728
Papouw	0067 0586
Pathe Cinema	0193 0246 0400
Pathe Marconi	0139
Pausa	0039
Peng Sheng	0921 0208 0090
Penney Perdio	0208 0090 0193 0067 0246
reidio	0586
Perfekt	0067 0586
Philco	0067 0104 0448
	0586 0193 0400
	0511 0208
Philex	0193
Philharmonic	0247
Philips	0067 0586 0373
	0208 0138 0404
Philips	0208 0138 0404 0802 0039 0230
	0208 0138 0404 0802 0039 0230 1319 0744
Philips Phocus	0208 0138 0404 0802 0039 0230
Philips Phocus	0208 0138 0404 0802 0039 0230 1319 0744 0067 0586 0400
Philips Phocus Phoenix	0208 0138 0404 0802 0039 0230 1319 0744 0067 0586 0400 0516 0193 0246

Pioneer			
	0790	0067	0139
	0200	0193	0586
	1290 0516	0400 0542	0373
Pionier	0400		
Plantron	0067		0294
1 141111011	0039	0500	0271
Playsonic	0744	0067	0247
•	0745		
Polaroid	0895		
Policom		0193	0100
~	0104		
Poppy	0039	1020	
Portland		1939	0506
Powerpoint	0728	0067	0586
Precision	0247		
Premier		0294	
President	0890	0271	
Prima		0294	1299
Princess	0728	02,1	12//
Prinston	1067		
Profex		0193	
Profi	0039		
Profitronic		0586	
Proline		0586	0655
	0664	1406	
Prosonic		0586	
	0404	0698	0744
Door to the		0247	0506
Protech	0039	0067 0294	0448
	0698	0193	
	1067		
Proton	0208	0039	0674
Provision	0529	0067	0586
		0744	
PVision		0906	
Pye		0586	0404
Pymi	0039		
Qingdao		0256	
Quasar		0895	
Quelle		1535	0100 0542
	0104		
		0357	0135 0225
	0104 0247 0698 0230	0357 0586 0294	0135
_	0104 0247 0698 0230 0376	0357 0586 0294 0039	0135 0225 1067
	0104 0247 0698 0230 0376 0067	0357 0586 0294 0039 0586	0135 0225 1067 0193
	0104 0247 0698 0230 0376 0067 0139	0357 0586 0294 0039 0586	0135 0225 1067 0193
Radialva	0104 0247 0698 0230 0376 0067 0139 0586	0357 0586 0294 0039 0586 0193	0135 0225 1067 0193 0067
Radialva Radiola	0104 0247 0698 0230 0376 0067 0139 0586 0067	0357 0586 0294 0039 0586 0193	0135 0225 1067 0193 0067
Radialva Radiola Radiomarelli	0104 0247 0698 0230 0376 0067 0139 0586 0067	0357 0586 0294 0039 0586 0193 0586	0135 0225 1067 0193 0067 0247
Radialva Radiola Radiomarelli RadioShack	0104 0247 0698 0230 0376 0067 0139 0586 0067 0067	0357 0586 0294 0039 0586 0193 0586 0586	0135 0225 1067 0193 0067 0247
R-Line Radialva Radiola Radiomarelli RadioShack Radiotone	0104 0247 0698 0230 0376 0067 0139 0586 0067 0067 0067	0357 0586 0294 0039 0586 0193 0586 0586 0586 0067	0135 0225 1067 0193 0067 0247 0208 0586
Radialva Radiola Radiomarelli RadioShack	0104 0247 0698 0230 0376 0067 0139 0586 0067 0067 0067 0039 0400	0357 0586 0294 0039 0586 0193 0586 0586	0135 0225 1067 0193 0067 0247
Radialva Radiola Radiomarelli RadioShack Radiotone	0104 0247 0698 0230 0376 0067 0139 0586 0067 0067 0067 0039 0400	0357 0586 0294 0039 0586 0193 0586 0586 0586 0067 0448	0135 0225 1067 0193 0067 0247 0208 0586
Radialva Radiola Radiomarelli RadioShack	0104 0247 0698 0230 0376 0067 0139 0586 0067 0067 0067 0039 0400 0294 0100	0357 0586 0294 0039 0586 0193 0586 0586 0586 0067 0448	0135 0225 1067 0193 0067 0247 0208 0586
Radialva Radiola Radiomarelli RadioShack Radiotone	0104 0247 0698 0230 0376 0067 0139 0586 0067 0067 0067 0039 0400 0294 0100	0357 0586 0294 0039 0586 0193 0586 0586 0586 0067 0448 1067	0135 0225 1067 0193 0067 0247 0208 0586
Radialva Radiola Radiomarelli RadioShack Radiotone Rank Rank Arena	0104 0247 0698 0230 0376 0067 0139 0586 0067 0067 0067 0039 0400 0294 0100	0357 0586 0294 0039 0586 0193 0586 0586 0586 0067 0448 1067	0135 0225 1067 0193 0067 0247 0208 0586 0698
Radialva Radiola Radiomarelli RadioShack Radiotone Rank Rank Arena RBM	0104 0247 0698 0230 0376 0067 0139 0586 0067 0067 0067 0039 0400 0294 0100 0632 0100 0090 0655	0357 0586 0294 0039 0586 0193 0586 0586 0586 0067 0448 1067 0783	0135 0225 1067 0193 0067 0247 0208 0586 0698
Radialva Radiola Radiomarelli RadioShack Radiotone  Rank Rank Arena RBM RCA	0104 0247 0698 0230 0376 0067 0139 0586 0067 0067 0067 0039 0400 0294 0100 0632 0100 0090 0655 0365	0357 0586 0294 0039 0586 0193 0586 0586 0586 0067 0448 1067	0135 0225 1067 0193 0067 0247 0208 0586 0698
Radialva Radiola Radiomarelli RadioShack Radiotone Rank Rank Arena RBM RCA Realistic	0104 0247 0698 0230 0376 0067 0139 0586 0067 0067 0039 0400 0294 0100 0632 0100 0090 0365 0208	0357 0586 0294 0039 0586 0193 0586 0586 0586 0067 07448 1067 0783	0135 0225 1067 0193 0067 0247 0208 0586 0698
Radialva Radiola Radiomarelli RadioShack Radiotone  Rank Rank Arena RBM RCA  Realistic Recor	0104 0247 0698 0030 0376 0067 0139 0586 0067 0067 0069 0400 0294 0100 0632 0100 0090 0655 0208 0067	0357 0586 0294 0039 0586 0193 0586 0586 0067 0448 1067 0783 0648 0208 0373	0135 0225 1067 0193 0067 0247 0208 0586 0698
Radialva  Radiola Radiomarelli RadioShack Radiotone  Rank Rank Arena RBM RCA  Realistic Recor Rectiligne	0104 0247 0698 00370 0067 0139 0586 0067 0067 0069 0400 0294 0100 0692 0100 0695 0208 0067	0357 0586 0294 0039 0586 0193 0586 0586 0067 0448 1067 0783 0648 0208 0373 0448	0135 0225 1067 0193 0067 0247 0208 0586 0698
Radialva Radiola Radiomarelli RadioShack Radiotone  Rank Rank Arena RBM RCA  Realistic Recor Rectiligne Rediffusion	0104 0247 0698 0230 0376 0067 0139 0586 0067 0067 0039 0400 0632 0100 0690 0655 0365 0365 0365 0367 0367 0367 0367	0357 0586 0294 0193 0586 0193 0586 0586 0067 0448 1067 0783 0648 0208 0373 0448 0586 0376	0135 0225 1067 0193 0067 0247 0208 0586 0698
Radialva Radiola Radiomarelli RadioShack Radiotone  Rank Rank Arena RBM RCA  Realistic Recor Rectiligne Rediffusion Redstar	0104 0247 0698 0230 0376 0067 0139 0586 0067 0067 0039 0400 0690 0632 0100 0090 0655 0208 0067 0067 0067	0357 0586 0294 0193 0586 0193 0586 0586 0586 0067 0448 0067 0783 0648 0208 0373 0448 0586 0586	0135 0225 1067 0193 0067 0247 0208 0586 0698 0123 0590 0783 0586
Radialva Radiola Radiomarelli RadioShack Radiotone  Rank Rank Arena RBM RCA  Realistic Recor Rectiligne Rediffusion Redstar	0104 0247 0698 0230 0376 0067 0139 0586 0067 0039 0400 0294 0100 0655 0365 0208 0067 0067 007 007 007 007 007 007 007 0	0357 0586 0193 0586 0193 0586 0586 0586 0586 0067 0448 1067 0783 0648 0208 0373 0448 0586 0586 0586	0135 0225 1067 0193 0067 0247 0208 0586 0698
Radialva Radiola Radiomarelli RadioShack Radiotone  Rank Rank Arena RBM RCA  Realistic Recor Rectiligne Rediffusion Redstar Reflex	0104 0247 0698 0230 0376 0067 0067 0067 0069 0400 0294 0100 0655 0208 0067 0067 0067 0067 0067 0067	0357 0586 0193 0586 0193 0586 0586 0586 0586 0067 0448 1067 0783 0648 0208 0373 0448 0586 0586 0586	0135 0225 1067 0193 0067 0247 0208 0586 0698 0123 0590 0783 0586
Radialva Radiola Radiomarelli RadioShack Radiotone  Rank Rank Arena RBM RCA  Realistic Recor Rectiligne Rediffusion Redstar	0104 0247 0698 0230 0376 0067 0067 0067 0039 0400 0294 0100 0632 0065 0065 0067 0067 0067 0069 0067 0069 0067 0069	0357 0586 0193 0586 0193 0586 0586 0067 0448 1067 0783 0648 0208 0373 0448 0586 0586 0586 0586	0135 0225 1067 0193 0067 0247 0208 0586 0698 0123 0590 0783 0586
Radialva  Radiola Radiomarelli RadioShack Radiotone  Rank Rank Arena RBM RCA  Realistic Recor Rectiligne Rediffusion Redstar Reflex Relisys	0104 0247 0698 0230 0376 0067 0067 0067 0067 0063 0100 0695 0365 0208 0067 0067 0698 0067 0698 0067	0357 0586 0193 0586 0193 0586 0586 0586 0067 0448 1067 0783 0648 0208 0373 0448 0376 0586 0586	0135 0225 1067 0193 0067 0247 0208 0586 0698 0123 0590 0783 0586
Radialva Radiola Radiomarelli RadioShack Radiotone  Rank Rank Arena RBM RCA  Realistic Recor Rectiligne Rediffusion Redstar Reflex	0104 0247 0698 0230 0376 0067 0067 0067 0039 0400 0692 0100 0695 0294 0067 0578 0067 0578 0067 0067 0578 0067	0357 0586 0193 0586 0193 0586 0586 0067 0448 1067 0783 0648 0208 0373 0448 0586 0586 0586 0586	0135 0225 1067 0193 0067 0247 0208 0586 0698 0123 0590 0783 0586

TV (con	it.)	i	
RFT		0294	0067
Rhapsody	0586 0246	0516	
Ricoh	0067	0586	
Rinex		0448	
Roadstar		1067	0294
		0067 0698	0586
Rodex		0586	1217
Rover	0907		
Rowa		0294	
	$0039 \\ 0246$		0742 0586
Royal Lux		0365	0300
Rukopir	0586		
Saba		0655	0193
	0590	0365 0680	0373 0744
Sagem		0485	0860
ougem		0648	0000
Saige	0039		
Saisho		0294	0247
Saivod	0193	0586	1193
Salvou		0742	
Sakaï	0193		
Sakyno	0485		
Salora	0193 0510	0578	0238
Salsa	0365		
Sampo		0039	0123
I		0680	
Samsung		0648	
	$0512 \\ 0067$	0617 0208	0796 0586
	1279	0039	0123
	1265	0247	0400
	0294 0193	0246 0256	0238 0655
Sandra	0246		0000
Sanjian	0294		
Sansui		0759	0586
	0736 0783	0632 1401	0485
Santon	0039		
Sanyo	0238		0400
·	0246	0247	0039
	0538 0138	0193 0586	0067 0516
	0200		
Sanyuan	0039		
Save	0067		
SBR	0067		0626
Schaub Lorenz		0744 0404	
Schneider	0067	1167	0586
	0698	0424	0382
	0373 0193	0247 0744	1067 1939
	0100	3, 11	
Scotch	0208		
Scotland	0193		
Scott Sears		0208	
ocuro	0208 0664		
		1067	0067
Seaway Seelver			0586
	0067		
Seelver	0294	1067	0698
Seelver	0294 0517	1067 0039	0193
Seelver	0294 0517 0664	1067 0039	
Seelver	0294 0517 0664 1939 1535	1067 0039 0246 0744	0193 1193
Seelver SEG	0294 0517 0664 1939 1535 0586	1067 0039 0246 0744	0193 1193 0067

Seitech	1247		
Seleco		0294	0376
Sencora	0039		
Sentra		0039	
Serie Dorada	0208		
Serino	0640 0123	0485	0246
Shancha	0294		
Shanghai	0039 0294	0238	0256
Sharp		0039	1223
1	1423	0683	0680
Ch Vi	0230	0790	1193
Shen Ying Shencai		0294	
Sheng Chai	0039		
Sheng Chia		0123	
Shenyang		0294	
Sherwood	0039		
Shintoshi		0586	
Shivaki	0067	0586	0473
CI.		0208	
Show Siam		0039 0586	
Siam Siarem	0193		
Siemens		0225	0230
Siciliciis	0357	0586	0230
Siera	0067	0586	0617
Siesta	0400		
Silva		0586	
Silver		0485 0193	
SilverCrest		0067	
Singer		0067	
Singer	0365	0193	0300
Sinotec	0803		
Sinudyne	0193 0586	1535	0067
Sky	0067	0910	0208
SKY Brasil	0586 0910		
Skymaster	0135		
Skysonic	0783		
Skyworth		0586	0039
•	0294	0728	0783
Sliding		0910	
SLX	0698		
Smaragd			
C	0517		
Solovov	0895	1328	
Soemtron Solavox	0895 0193	1328 0578	
Solavox	0895	1328 0578	
	0895 0193 0586 0039	1328 0578	0067
Solavox Songba Soniko Sonitron	0895 0193 0586 0039 0067 0238	1328 0578 0586 0400	0067
Solavox Songba Soniko Sonitron Sonneclair	0895 0193 0586 0039 0067 0238 0067	1328 0578 0586 0400 0586	0247
Solavox Songba Soniko Sonitron	0895 0193 0586 0039 0067 0238 0067 0039	1328 0578 0586 0400 0586 0067	0067 0247 0586
Solavox Songba Soniko Sonitron Sonneclair Sonoko	0895 0193 0586 0039 0067 0238 0067 0039 0294	1328 0578 0586 0400 0586 0067 0247	0067 0247 0586
Solavox Songba Soniko Sonitron Sonneclair	0895 0193 0586 0039 0067 0238 0067 0039 0294 0193	1328 0578 0586 0400 0586 0067 0247 0238	0067 0247 0586
Solavox Songba Soniko Sonitron Sonneclair Sonoko	0895 0193 0586 0039 0067 0238 0067 0039 0294 0193 0578	1328 0578 0586 0400 0586 0067 0247 0238	0067 0247 0586 1535
Solavox Songba Soniko Sonitron Sonneclair Sonoko Sonolor Sontec	0895 0193 0586 0039 0067 0238 0067 0039 0294 0193 0578 0067 0039	1328 0578 0586 0400 0586 0067 0247 0238	0247 0586 1535 0400
Solavox Songba Soniko Sonitron Sonneclair Sonoko Sonolor	0895 0193 0586 0039 0067 0238 0067 0039 0294 0193 0578 0067 0039 1535	1328 0578 0586 0400 0586 0067 0247 0238 0586	0067 0247 0586 1535 0400
Solavox Songba Soniko Sonitron Sonneclair Sonoko Sonolor Sontec	0895 0193 0586 0039 0067 0238 0067 0039 0294 0193 0578 0067 0039 1535 0680 0383	1328 0578 0586 0400 0586 0067 0247 0238 0586 0104 0683 0067	0247 0586 1535 0400
Solavox Songba Soniko Sonitron Sonneclair Sonoko Sonolor Sonolor Sontec Sony	0895 0193 0586 0039 0067 0238 0067 0039 0294 0193 0578 0067 0039 1535 0680 0383 0123	1328 0578 0586 0400 0586 0067 0247 0238 0586 0104 0683 0067 0200	0247 0586 1535 0400 1681 1781 0586
Solavox Songba Soniko Sonitron Sonneclair Sonoko Sonolor Sontec Sony	0895 0193 0586 0039 0067 0238 0067 0039 0294 0193 0578 0067 0039 1535 0680 0383 0123	1328 0578 0586 0400 0586 0067 0247 0238 0586 0104 0683 0067 0200 0067	0247 0586 1535 0400 1681 1781 0586
Solavox Songba Soniko Sonitron Sonneclair Sonoko Sonolor Sontec Sony Sound & Vision Soundesign	0895 0193 0586 0039 0067 0238 0067 0039 0294 0193 0578 0067 0039 1535 0680 0383 0123 0404 0208	1328 0578 0586 0400 0586 0067 0238 0586 0104 0683 0067 0200 0067	0067 0247 0586 1535 0400 1681 1781 0586 0586
Solavox Songba Soniko Sonitron Sonneclair Sonoko Sonolor Sontec Sony Sound & Vision Soundesign Soundwave	0895 0193 0586 0039 0067 0238 0067 0039 0294 0193 0578 0067 0039 1535 0680 0383 0123 0404 0208	1328 0578 0586 0400 0586 0067 0247 0238 0586 0104 0683 0067 0200 0067	0067 0247 0586 1535 0400 1681 1781 0586 0586
Solavox Songba Soniko Sonitron Sonneclair Sonoko Sonolor Sontec Sony Sound & Vision Soundesign Soundwave Sowa	0895 0193 0586 0039 0067 0238 0067 0039 0578 0067 0039 1535 0680 0383 0123 0404 0208 0067 0745	1328 0578 0586 0400 0586 0067 0238 0586 0104 0683 0067 0200 0067	0247 0586 1535 0400 1681 1781 0586 0586
Solavox  Songba Soniko Sonitron Sonneclair Sonoko  Sonolor Sontec  Sony  Sound & Vision Soundesign Soundwave  Sowa Soyea	0895 0193 0586 0039 0067 0238 0067 0193 0578 0067 039 0404 0208 0208 0745 0090 0803	1328 0578 0586 0400 0586 0067 0247 0238 0586 0104 0683 0067 0200 0067	0247 0586 1535 0400 1681 1781 0586 0586
Solavox Songba Soniko Sonitron Sonneclair Sonoko Sonolor Sontec Sony Sound & Vision Soundesign Soundwave Sowa	0895 0193 0586 0039 0067 0238 0067 0039 0578 0067 0039 1535 0680 0383 0123 0404 0208 0067 0745	1328 0578 0586 0400 0586 0067 0247 0238 0586 0104 0683 0067 0200 0067	0247 0586 1535 0400 1681 1781 0586 0586

Staksonic	0039	Teleavia	0139 0373
Standard	0039 0067 0247 0586 1067 0404	Telecor	0067 0586 0193 0247 0424
Starlite	0039 0193 0067 0586 0294	Telefunken	0655 0104 0590 0139 0617 0365
Stern	0193 0294		0728 0373 0742
Strato	0067 0586 0294		0850 0926 0784
	0039		0067 0586 0516 0744 0376
Strong	1193 1179 1067 0067 0586	Telefusion	0067 0586 0067 0193 0294
Stylandia	0247	Telegazi	0586
Sunic Line	0067 0586	Telemeister	0067 0586
Sunkai	0485 0640 0067	Telesonic	0067 0586
	0586 0517 0895	Telestar	0039 0067 0586
Sunstar	0067 0586 0039 0294	Teletech	0039 0067 0586
Sunwatt	0485	m 1	0698 1067
Sunwood	0067 0586 0039	Teleton	0247 0193
Superla	0246 0247	Televideon	0193 0246
SuperScan	0123	Teleview	0067 0586
Supersonic	0238 0586 0728	Tempest	0039 0067 0586
-	0294 0485	Tennessee	0294 0067 0586
SuperTech	0039 0246 0067 0586	Tensai	0067 0586 0247
Supra	0208 0404 0039		0039 0135 0404
Supra	0365		0407 0745 0193
Susumu			1067
Sutron SVA	0039	Tenson	0039
	0617 0895	Tesla	0067
Swisstec	0910	Tevion	1278 1328 0067
Sydney	0246 0247		1289 0586 0838
Synco	0090 0123 0208		0698 1167 0744
Sysline	0067 0586	T	1067 1319
Sytong	0246	Texet	0246 0247 0404 0039
T+A	0477	Thomson	0139 0655 0590
Tacico	0208 0039	THOMSON	0373 0365 0067
Tai Yi	0039		0586 0246
Taishan	0039 0404	Thorn	0065 0138 0067
Tandberg	0139 0193		0139 0104 0373
Tandy	0123 0247 0193		1535 0529 0542
Targa	1401		0586 0365 0404
Tashiko	0247 0680 0200 0246 0193	Thorn-Ferguson	0100 0138 0373 0139
Tatung	0039 0067 0586		0365 0529 0065
Ü	0090 0247 1401	Tiane	0123
	1289 1278 1221	Tiny	1226 1299
TCL	0736 0728	TMK	0208
TCM	0744 1319 0838	Tobo	0039 0294
Teac	0039 0728 0067	Tokai	0067 0586 0698
	0542 0294 1067		0193 0247 0404
	0448 0586 0485 0742 0698 0247	Talasi 1	0039 1067
	0736 1939 0208	Tokaido	1067
	0200 0744 1179	Tokyo	0246 0065
	1785	Tongguang	0294
TEC	0247 0039 0365	Tongtel	0810 0617
	0067 0586 0193	Topline	1067 0698
Tech Line	0067 0586 0698 1193	Toshiba	0538 0090 0680 1538 0039 0065
Tech Lux	1219		0123 1734 1194
Technics	0680		1319 0100 1295
TechniSat	0067 0586 0193		0744 0294 0247
Technisson	0744 1319		0139 0225 0648 0674 0728 0067
Technosonic	0067 0586		1193
		Towada	0247
Techwood	1193	Toyoda	0039 0294
Tecnimagen	0586	Trakton	0039 0294 0247
Teco	0039 0123 0208 0294 0683	Trans Continens	0698 0247 1067
	0247 0448 0636		0067 0586 0516
Tedelex	0039 0736 0238	TRANS-	0895
Tedelex	0728 0617 0921	continents	
Tedelex	0728 0617 0921	continents Transonic	0067 0728 0584
Tedelex Teiron	0728 0617 0921 0067 0586	Transonic	0067 0728 0586 0742 0485 0617
	0728 0617 0921		0067 0728 0586 0742 0485 0617 0542 0294 0448

Teleavia	0139	0373	
Telecor	0067 0247	0586 0424	0193
Telefunken	0655	0104	0590
	0139	0617	0365
	0728		0742
	0850 0067	0926 0586	0784 0516
		0376	0310
Telefusion	0067	0586	
Гelegazi	0067	0193	0294
	0586		
Telemeister		0586	
Telesonic		0586 0067	0596
Гelestar Гeletech	0039		0586
ciciccii	0698		0300
Teleton	0247		
Televideon	0193	0246	
Teleview	0067	0586	
Геmpest	0039	0067	0586
	0294	050	
Tennessee		0586	0247
l'ensai	0067 0039	0586 0135	0247 0404
	0407	0745	0193
	1067		
Tenson	0039		
Tesla	0067		
Tevion	1278 1289	1328 0586	
	0698	1167	0744
	1067	1319	0,11
Texet	0246	0247	0404
ert	0039		
Γhomson	0139 0373	0655 0365	0590 0067
		0246	0007
Γhorn	0065	0138	0067
	0139	0104	0373
	1535 0586	0529 0365	0542 0404
	0100	0303	0101
Γhorn-Ferguson	0138		0139
	0365	0529	0065
Γiane	0123		
l'iny		1299	
ГМК Гоbo	0208		
Iobo Fokai		0294 0586	0698
IOKAI	0067 0193	0586	0404
	0039	1067	3101
Гokaido	1067		
Гокуо		0065	
Tongguang	0294		
Tongtel		0617	
Topline		0698	
Toshiba	0538 1538	0090	
	0123	1734	0065 1194
	1319	0100	1295
	0744	0294	0247
	0139 0674	0225 0728	0648 0067
	1193	0728	0007
Гowada	0247		
Гоуоdа		0294	
Frakton	0039	0294	0247
Trans Continens	0698	0247	1067
WD 1270	0067	0586	0516
ΓRANS-	0895		
continents Transonic	0067	0728	0586
11 alisoiliC	0742	0/28	0586
	0542		0448
	0039		

Transtec Triad Trident Tristar	0246 0067 0586
Trident	0067 0586
Trident	
	0247
Tristar	
	0294
Triumph	0376 0586 0067
Tuntex	0039
TVTEXT 95	0586
Uher	0067 0586 0404
Oner	
	0448 0516 0400
	0510
Ultravox	0404 0246 0193
Citiaron	0404 0246 0193 0067 0586
Unic Line	0067 0586 0503
	0485
United	0744 0067 0745
Offica	0586 1067 0617
Universal	0744 0067 0586
Universum	0067 0376 0104
Olliversulli	
	0135 0225 0294
	0503 0400 0522
	0510 0230 0448
	0542 0100 0193
	0542 0100 0193 0586 0357 1535
	0698 0247 0139
	0661 0039 1067
	0200 1193 1179
	0648
** .	
Univox	0067 0586 0193
Utax	0193
V7 Videoseven	
v / videoseveii	1785 0208 0910
	1406 1247
Vestel	0067 0193 0247
rester	0586 0698 1067
	1193
Vexa	0039 0067 0586
Victor	0683 0680
Videocon	0538
Videologic	0246
Videologique	0246 0247
VideoSystem	0067 0586
Videotechnic	0246 0247 0404
Videoton	0193
Vidtech	0208
Viewpia	0906
ViewSonic	1785
	0246
Visiola	
	0067 0294 0586
Visiola Vision	0067 0294 0586 0247
Vision	0247
	0247 0067 0586
Vision Vortec	0247 0067 0586
Vision	0247 0067 0586
Vision Vortec Voxson	0247 0067 0586 0193 0208 0067 0586 0448
Vision Vortec	0247 0067 0586 0193 0208 0067 0586 0448
Vision Vortec Voxson	0247 0067 0586 0193 0208 0067 0586 0448
Vision Vortec Voxson	0247 0067 0586 0193 0208 0067 0586 0448 0247 0448 0067 0586 0698 0139
Vision Vortec Voxson Waltham	0247 0067 0586 0193 0208 0067 0586 0448 0247 0448 0067 0586 0698 0139 1067 0193 0473
Vision Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards	0247 0067 0586 0193 0208 0067 0586 0448 0247 0448 0067 0586 0698 0139 1067 0193 0473 0208
Vision Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards	0247 0067 0586 0193 0208 0067 0586 0448 0247 0448 0067 0586 0698 0139 1067 0193 0473 0208
Vision Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Warumaia	0247 0067 0586 0193 0208 0067 0586 0448 0247 0448 0067 0586 0698 0139 1067 0193 0473 0208 0404 0691
Vision Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards	0247 0067 0586 0193 0208 0067 0586 0448 0247 0448 0067 0586 0698 0139 1067 0193 0473 0208 0404 0691 0067 1067 1278
Vision Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Warumaia	0247 0067 0586 0193 0208 0067 0586 0448 0247 0448 0067 0586 0698 0139 1067 0193 0473 0208 0404 0691 0067 1067 1278 1289 0586 0193
Vision Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Warumaia	0247 0067 0586 0193 0208 0067 0586 0448 0247 0448 0067 0586 0698 0139 1067 0193 0473 0208 0404 0691 0067 1067 1278
Vision Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Warumaia	0247 0067 0586 0193 0208 0067 0586 0448 0247 0448 0067 0586 0698 0139 1067 0193 0473 0208 0404 0691 0067 1267 1278 1289 0586 0193 0039 0698 0424
Vision Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Warumaia Watson	0247 0067 0586 0193 0208 0067 0586 0448 0247 0448 0067 0586 0698 0139 1067 0193 0473 0208 0404 0691 0067 1067 1278 1289 0586 0193 0039 0698 0424 1406 0357
Vision Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Warumaia Watson Watt Radio	0247   0067
Vision Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Warumaia Watson Watt Radio	0247 0067 0586 0193 0208 0067 0586 0448 0247 0448 0067 0586 0698 0139 1067 0193 0473 0208 0404 0691 0067 1067 1278 1289 0586 0193 0039 0698 0424 1406 0357
Vision Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Warumaia Watson Watt Radio Wega	0247 0067 0586 0193 0208 0067 0586 0448 0247 0448 0067 0586 0698 0139 1067 0193 0473 0208 0404 0691 0067 1067 1278 1289 0586 0193 0039 0698 0424 1406 0357 0193 0246 0067 0586
Vision Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Warumaia Watson Watt Radio Wega Wegavox	0247 0067 0586 0193 0208 0067 0586 0448 0247 0448 0067 0586 0698 0139 1067 0193 0473 0208 0404 0691 0067 1067 1278 1289 0586 0193 0039 0698 0424 1406 0357 0193 0246 0067 0586
Vision Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Warumaia Watson Watt Radio Wega	0247 0067 0586 0193 0208 0067 0586 0448 0247 0448 0067 0586 0698 0139 1067 0193 0473 0208 0404 0691 0067 1067 1278 1289 0586 0193 0039 0698 0424 1406 0357 0193 0246 0067 0586
Vision Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Warumaia Watson Watt Radio Wega Wega Wegayox Weipai	0247   0067
Vision Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Warumaia Watson Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Weipai Weilech	0247 0067 0586 0193 0208 0067 0586 0448 0247 0448 0067 0586 0698 0139 1067 0193 0473 0208 0404 0691 0067 1067 1278 1289 0586 0193 0039 0698 0424 1406 0357 0193 0246 0067 0586 0039 0067 0586 0039
Vision Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Warumaia Watson Watt Radio Wega Wega Wegayox Weipai	0247   0067
Vision Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Warumaia Watson Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Weipai Welltech Weltblick	0247 0067 0586 0193 0208 0067 0586 0448 0247 0448 0067 0586 0698 0139 1067 0193 0473 0208 0404 0691 0067 1067 1278 1289 0586 0193 0039 0698 0424 1406 0357 0193 0246 0067 0586 0039 0744 0067 0586 0247
Vision Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Warumaia Watson Watt Radio Wega Wega Wejai Weltblick Westinghouse	0247   0067
Vision Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Warumaia Watson Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Wejpai Welltech Weltblick Westinghouse Weston	0247 0067 0586 0193 0208 0067 0586 0448 0247 0448 0067 0586 0698 0139 1067 0193 0473 0208 0404 0691 0067 1067 1278 1289 0586 0193 0039 0698 0424 1406 0357 0193 0246 0067 0586 0039 0067 0586 0049 0067 0586 0049 0067 0586 0050 0566 0247 0920 0067 0586
Vision Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Warumaia Watson Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Wejpai Welltech Weltblick Westinghouse Weston	0247 0067 0586 0193 0208 0067 0586 0448 0247 0448 0067 0586 0698 0139 1067 0193 0473 0208 0404 0691 0067 1067 1278 1289 0586 0193 0039 0698 0424 1406 0357 0193 0246 0067 0586 0039 0067 0586 0049 0067 0586 0049 0067 0586 0050 0566 0247 0920 0067 0586
Vision Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Warumaia Watson Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Weipai Weltech Weltletch Weltblick Westinghouse Weston Wharfedale	0247 0067 0586 0193 0208 0067 0586 0448 0247 0448 0067 0586 0698 0139 1067 0193 0473 0208 0404 0691 0067 1067 1278 1289 0586 0193 0039 0698 0424 1406 0357 0193 0246 0067 0586 0039 0744 0067 0586 0247 0920 0067 0586 0067 0926 0586
Vision  Vortec Voxson  Waltham  Wards Warumaia Watson  Watt Radio Wega Wegayox Weipai Weltblick Westinghouse Weston Wharfedale White	0247 0067 0586 0193 0208 0067 0586 0448 0247 0448 0067 0193 0473 0208 0404 0691 0067 1067 1278 1289 0586 0193 0039 0698 0424 1406 0357 0193 0246 0067 0586 0067 0286 0247 0920 0067 0586 0067 0926 0586
Vision Vortec Voxson Waltham Wards Warumaia Watson Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Weipai Weltech Weltletch Weltblick Westinghouse Weston Wharfedale	0247 0067 0586 0193 0208 0067 0586 0448 0247 0448 0067 0586 0698 0139 1067 0193 0473 0208 0404 0691 0067 1067 1278 1289 0586 0193 0039 0698 0424 1406 0357 0193 0246 0067 0586 0039 0744 0067 0586 0247 0920 0067 0586 0067 0926 0586
Vision  Vortec Voxson  Waltham  Wards Warumaia Watson  Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Wejpai Welltech Weltblick Westinghouse Weston Wharfedale White Westinghouse	0247 0067 0586 0193 0208 0067 0586 0448 0247 0448 0067 0580 6988 0139 1067 0193 0473 0208 0404 0691 0067 1067 1278 1289 0586 0193 0039 0667 0586 0049 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586
Vision  Vortec Voxson  Waltham  Wards Warumaia Watson  Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Wejavi Welltech Weltblick Westinghouse Weston Wharfedale White Westinghouse Westinghouse Westinghouse Westinghouse Windsor	0247 0067 0586 0193 0208 0067 0586 0448 0247 0448 0067 0580 6098 0139 1067 0193 0473 0208 0404 0691 0067 1067 1278 1289 0586 0193 0039 0698 0424 1406 0357 0193 0246 0067 0586 0039 0067 0586 0039 0674 0920 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586
Vision  Vortec Voxson  Waltham  Wards Warumaia Watson  Watt Radio Wega Wegavox Wejpai Welltech Weltblick Westinghouse Weston Wharfedale White Westinghouse	0247 0067 0586 0193 0208 0067 0586 0448 0247 0448 0067 0580 6988 0139 1067 0193 0473 0208 0404 0691 0067 1067 1278 1289 0586 0193 0039 0667 0586 0049 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586 0067 0586

Vorld-of-Vision	0910 0920 0895 1319 1328 0907 1247
Vorldview	0485
-View	1221
Zenius .	0664 0691
Iiahua	0039 0294 0728 0803
Iianghai	0039
Liangyang	0294
lihu	0294
lingfu	0039
Inghai	0294
lingyu	0039
Logic	0728 0890
Coro	1226 1247
Trypton	0067 0586
amaha	0680 1606
amishi	0485 0067 0586 0247
ingge	0039
okan .	0067 0586
oko (	0067 0247 0294 0586 0039 0400
,	0246
onggu	0039
ousida	0039
uhang ,	0039
anussi	0247
Cenith	1939 0208 1295
Chuhai	0039 0404
Conda	0728

VCD	
VCN	
Accent	0102
Admiral	0078
Adventura	0030
Adyson	0102
Aiko	0308
Aim	0308 0672 0378
Aiwa	0030 0378 0382 0067 0772 1167
	0067 0772 1167 0062
Akai	
	0672 0382 0270
	0378
Akashi	0102
Akiba	0102
Akura	0102
Alba	0308 0102 0382 0030 0345 0378
	0111
Allorgan	0270
Allstar	0111
America Action	0308
	0030 0308 0102
Anam	0067 0256 0270
	0308
Anitech	0102
Ansonic	0030
Aristona	0111
ASA	0067 0111
Asha	0270
Asuka	0102 0067 0111
A 1	0030
Audiosonic Audiovox	0308 0067 0308
AVP	0382 0030
AWA	0067 0308 0672
AWA	0007 0308 0072
Baird	0136 0308 0134
	0030
Basic Line	0308 0102 0134
Beaumark	0270
Beko	0134
Bell & Howell	0134
Bestar	0308
	0672 0308
	0308
Blaupunkt Blue Sky	0256 1592 0111 0067 0378 0102
Blue Sky	0382 0308 0030
	0510 0672 1167
Bondstec	0102
Brandt	0350
Brinkmann	0378
Broksonic	0378
Bush	0102 0308 0345
	0382 0030 0378 0111 0672 0772
Calix	
Carena	0067 0111
Carrefour	0075
Carver	0111
Casio	0030
Cathay	0308
CCE	0102 0308
CGE	0030
Cimline	0102
Cineral	0308
CineVision	1167
Citizen	0067 0308
Clatronic	0102 0030
Colt	0102

Combitech	0382
Condor	0308
Craig	0067 0102 0270
Crown	0067 0308 0102 0510
Cybernex	0270
Cyrus	0111
Daewoo	0308 0672 0667
	1167 0075 0378 0382
Dansai	0102 0308
Dantax	0382
Daytron	0308
de Graaf	0072 0196 0111
Decca	0134 0078 0030 0111 0097
Decca	0378 0382
Deitron	0308
Denko	0102
Denon	0072
Diamant	0067
Diamond Digitor	0308 0672
DSE	0672
Dual	0111 0308 0030
_	0378
Dumont	0030 0111 0134
Durabrand Dynatech	0672 0030
Elbe	0308
Elcatech	0102
Electrohome	0067
Electrophonic	0067
Elin	0270
Elsay Elta	0102
Enta Emerex	0102 0308 0062
Emerson	0030 0102 0067
	0075 0073 1167
ESC	0308
EuroLine	0308 0270 0378
Ferguson	0350 0030 0308
Fidelity	0030 0102 0270
m. 1 1.	0462 0382
Finlandia	0134 0111 0072 0196 0030 0078
	0067 0073 0136
m. 1	0256
Finlux	0030 0111 0134 0072
Firstline	0102 0378 0073
	0067 0075 0072
Fisher	0308 1167
Flint	0134 0378
Frontech	0102
Fujitsu	0030
Fujitsu General	0067
Funai	0030
Galaxi	0030
Galaxis Garrard	0308 0030
GE	0350 0078 0270
GEC	0111
General Electric	0067
General Technic	
Genexxa Go Video	0134
	0462 1167 0102
GoldStar	0067 0510 0030
	1167

Goodmans	0030 0103	0270	Loewe	0111	1502	0254
Goodmans	0030 0102 0308 0067 0378 0667	0111		0111 0067		
	0672	0382	Logik	0270	0102	0130
GPX	0067		Lumatron	0308		
Gradiente	0030		Lux May	0102		
Gradiente Graetz	0134 0270		Luxor		0073	
	0134 0270	0111		0134	0078	0345
Granada	0270 0067		LXI	0067		
	0072 0030	0230	Magnasonic	0308		
Grandin	0102 0067	0030	Magnavox	0111	0030	0672
Grandin	0308	0050	Magnin	0270		
Grundig	0270 0377	0111	Magnum	0672		
Granaig	0256 0350		Manesth	0102	0075	011
	0102 0382	0772	Marantz	0111		
Haaz	0378		Mark	0308	0030	
Hanimex	0382		Marta	0067		
Hanseatic	0067 0308	0111	Mastec	0672		
Harley Davidson			Master's	0308		
Harman/Kardon			Matsui		0067	027
Harwood	0102		iviatoui	03/8		
			Mediator	0111	5050	5//.
HCM	0102	0200	Medion	0378	0382	
Hinari	0102 0382 0270	0308	Melectronic	0030		
Llicaura					0030	000
Hisawa	0382		Memorex	0134		
Hischito	0075	0000	Momelia		05/6	02/(
Hitachi	0072 0196		Memphis	0102		
YY21	0270 0111	0134	Metronic	0111	0277	000
Höher	0308 0672		Metz		0377	
Hornyphon	0111		MCA	0111		006
Hughes Network	0072		MGA	0073	0270	
Systems			MGN Technology			
Hypson	0102 0308		Micormay	0378		
	0030 0067		Micromaxx	0378		
Imperial	0030 0270		Migros	0030		
Ingersoll	0270		Minolta	0072		
Inno Hit	0270 0308	0102	Mitsubishi		0097	
Interbuy	0067 0102			0111	0510	
Interfunk	0111 0134			0672		
Internal	0308 0667		Motorola	0078		
International	0308 0067		MTC	0270	0030	
Intervision	0030 0308	0067	Multitec	0067		
	0378		Multitech	0030	0102	0134
Irradio	0102 0067	0111	Murphy	0030		
	1167		Myryad	0111		
ITT	0136 0134	0270	NAD	0134		
ITT Nokia	0078		Naiko	0672	0378	
ITV	0308 0067		National	0256		
JMB	0382 0378		NEC			012
Joyce	0030		NEC		$0070 \\ 0308$	
JVC	0030		Neckermann	0111	0500	110.
					0020	020
Kaisui	0102		Nesco	0102	0030	0382
Kambrook	0067		Neufunk	0067		
Karcher	0308		Nikkai	0102	0308	
KEC	0067 0308		Nikko	0067		
Kendo	0136 0345		Noblex	0270		
	0102 0067	0308	Nokia		0136	
Kenwood	0097			0308	0270	
KIC	0030			0072		
Kioto	0378		Nordmende	0350	0097	
KLH	0102		NU-TEC	0378		
Kneissel	0382 0378	0067	Oceanic		0078	0130
	0308			0111		
Kodak	0067		Okano	0345	0378	010
Kolster	0378			0308		
Korpel	0102		Olympus	0256		
Kyoto	0102		Onimax	0672		
			Optimus	0067	0078	0134
Lenco	0308		•	0462		
Leyco	0102	0000	Orbit	0102		
LG	0067 0510	0030	Orion	0382	0378	0773
T :C	0308 1167		Orson	0030		
Lifetec	0378		Osaki		0067	010
Lloyd's	0030		Osaki	0000	000/	010

Loewe		1592	0256
Logik	0067	0102	0126
Lumatron	0308	0102	0130
Lux May	0102		
Luxor		0073	0102
	0134	0078	0345
LXI	0067		
Magnasonic	0308		
Magnavox		0030	0672
Magnin	0270		
Magnum Manesth	0672	0075	0111
Marantz	0102	0075	0111
Mark		0030	
Marta	0067		
Mastec	0672		
Master's	0308		
Matsui	0378	0067	0270
		0030	0772
Mediator	0111	0202	
Medion Melostropis		0382	
Melectronic Memorex		0067 0030	0067
Memorex		0378	
Memphis	0102		
Metronic	0111		
Metz	1592	0377	0866
	0111	0256	0067
MGA		0270	
MGN Technolog			
Micormay	0378		
Micromaxx	0378		
Migros Minolta	0030 0072		
Mitsubishi		0097	0078
Mitsubisiii	0111	0510	
	0672		
Motorola	0078		
MTC		0030	
Multitec	0067	0102	0124
Multitech Murphy	0030	0102	0134
Myryad	0111		
NAD	0134		
Naiko		0378	
National		1592	
NEC		0070	
		0308	1167
Neckermann	0111		
Nesco		0030	0382
Neufunk	0067	0200	
Nikkai Nikko	0102	0308	
Noblex	0270		
Nokia		0136	0345
	0308	0270	
	0072	0111	
Nordmende		0097	
NU-TEC	0378		0126
Oceanic	0030 0111	0078 0134	0136
Okano		0134	0102
Okulio	0308	0576	0102
Olympus	0256		
Onimax	0672		
Optimus	0067	0078	0134
-	0462		
Orbit	0102		0885
Orion	0382	0378	0772

Osume	0102
Otto Versand	0111
Pace	0382
Pacific	0030
Palladium	0102 0345 0067 0270 0378 0462
	0270 0378 0462
Palsonic	0102 0030 0672
Panasonic	0256 1592 0866
Pathe Cinema	0073
Penney	0067 0070 0072
_	0270
Pentax	0072
Perdio	0030
Philco	0102
Philips	0111
Phoenix	0308
Phonola	0111
Pilot	0067
Pioneer	0097 0111 0072
Portland	0308 0667
Prinz	0030
Profitronic	0111 0270
Proline	0030 0308 0350 0672
Prosco	0308
Prosonic	0308 0030
Protech	0102 0111 0308
Provision	0308
Pve	0111 0030
Quasar	0308
Quelle	0111
Radialva	0067 0102 0111
radiarva	0078
Radiola	0111
Radionette	1167 0067
RadioShack	0030
Radix	0067
Randex	0067
RCA	0136 0072 0078
	0350 0270
Realistic	0030 0067 0078
n.	0134
Reoc	0378 0667 0308
RFT	0378 0667 0308 0102
	0378 0667 0308 0102 0270 0102 0067
RFT Roadstar	0378 0667 0308 0102 0270 0102 0067 0308 0772 0111
RFT Roadstar Royal	0378 0667 0308 0102 0270 0102 0067 0308 0772 0111 0102
RFT Roadstar Royal Saba	0378 0667 0308 0102 0270 0102 0067 0308 0772 0111 0102 0350 0308
RFT Roadstar Royal Saba Saisho	0378 0667 0308 0102 0270 0102 0067 0308 0772 0111 0102 0350 0308 0378
RFT Roadstar Royal Saba Saisho Salora	0378 0667 0308 0102 0270 0102 0067 0308 0772 0111 0102 0350 0308 0378 0073 0136 0134
RFT Roadstar Royal Saba Saisho Salora Samsung	0378 0667 0308 0102 0270 0102 0067 0308 0772 0111 0102 0350 0308 0378 0073 0136 0134 0270 0462 0075
RFT Roadstar Royal Saba Saisho Salora Samsung Sanky	0378 0667 0308 0102 0270 0102 0067 0308 0772 0111 0102 0350 0308 0378 0073 0136 0134 0270 0462 0075 0078
RFT Roadstar Royal Saba Saisho Salora Samsung Sanky Sansei	0378 0667 0308 0102 0270 0102 0067 0308 0772 0111 0102 0350 0308 0378 0073 0136 0134 0270 0462 0075 0078
RFT Roadstar Royal Saba Saisho Salora Samsung Sanky	0378 0667 0308 0102 0270 0102 0067 0308 0772 0111 0102 0350 0308 0378 0073 0136 0134 0270 0462 0075 0078
RFT Roadstar Royal Saba Saisho Salora Samsung Sanky Sansei Sansui	0378 0667 0308 0102 0270 0102 0067 0308 0772 0111 0102 0350 0308 0378 0073 0136 0134 0270 0462 0075 0078 0078 0078 0097 0030 0136 0102 0378
RFT Roadstar Royal Saba Saisho Salora Samsung Sanky Sansei Sansui Sansui	0378 0667 0308 0102 0270 0102 0067 0308 0772 0111 0102 0350 0308 0378 0073 0136 0134 0270 0462 0075 0078 0097 0030 0136 0102 0378 0134 0270 0078 0097 0078
RFT Roadstar Royal Saba Saisho Saisho Salora Samsung Sanky Sansei Sansui Sanyo Saville	0378 0667 0308 0102 0270 0102 0067 0308 0772 0111 0102 0350 0308 0378 0073 0136 0134 0270 0462 0075 0078 0078 0078 0097 0030 0136 0102 0378
RFT Roadstar  Royal Saba Saisho Salora Samsung Sansei Sansui Sanyo Saville SBR	0378 0667 0308 0102 0270 0102 0067 0308 0772 0111 0102 0350 0308 0378 0073 0136 0134 0270 0462 0075 0078 0097 0030 0136 0102 0378 0134 0270 0078 0097 0078
RFT Roadstar  Royal Saba Saisho Salora Samsung Sanky Sansei Sansui  Sanyo Saville SBR ScanSonic	0378 0667 0308 0102 0270 0102 0067 0308 0772 0111 0102 0350 0308 0378 0073 0136 0134 0270 0462 0075 0078 0097 0030 0136 0102 0378 0104 0270 0078 0097 0378 0382 0308 0270 0111
RFT Roadstar  Royal Saba Saisho Salora Samsung Sansei Sansui Sanyo Saville SBR	0378 0667 0308 0102 0270 0102 0067 0308 0772 0111 0102 0350 0308 0378 0073 0136 0134 0270 0462 0075 0078 0097 0030 0136 0102 0378 0134 0270 0078 0097 030 0136 01102 0378 0134 0270 0078 0097 0378
RFT Roadstar  Royal Saba Saisho Salora Samsung Sansei Sansui Sanyo Saville SBR ScanSonic Schaub Lorenz	0378 0667 0308 0102 0270 0102 0067 0308 0772 0111 0102 0350 0308 0378 0073 0136 0134 0270 0462 0075 0078 0078 0097 0030 0136 0102 0378 0134 0270 0078 0097 0378 0134 0270 0078 0097 0378 0134 0270 0078 0111 0270 0111 0270 0134 0030 0136 0345
RFT Roadstar  Royal Saba Saisho Salora Samsung Sanky Sansei Sansui  Sanyo Saville SBR ScanSonic	0378 0667 0308 0102 0270 0102 0067 0308 0772 0111 0102 0350 0308 0378 0073 0136 0134 0270 0462 0075 0078 0078 0030 0136 0102 0378 0134 0270 0078 0097 0378 0134 0270 0078 0382 0308 0270 0111 0270 0134 0030 0136 0345
RFT Roadstar  Royal Saba Saisho Salora Samsung Sansei Sansui Sanyo Saville SBR ScanSonic Schaub Lorenz	0378 0667 0308 0102 0102 0067 0308 0772 0111 0102 030308 0378 0378 0373 0136 0134 0270 0462 0075 0078 0078 0079 0378 0134 0270 0402 0378 0134 0270 078 0097 0378 0134 0270 078 0997 0378 0382 0308 0270 0111 0270 0134 0303 0136 0345 0102 0030 0067 0111 0308 0270 0111 3030 0270
RFT Roadstar  Royal Saba Saisho Salora Samsung Sansei Sansui Sanyo Saville SBR ScanSonic Schaub Lorenz	0378 0667 0308 0102 0102 0067 0308 0772 0111 0102 030308 0378 0378 0373 0136 0134 0270 0462 0075 0078 0078 0079 0378 0134 0270 0402 0378 0134 0270 078 0097 0378 0134 0270 078 0997 0378 0382 0308 0270 0111 0270 0134 0303 0136 0345 0102 0030 0067 0111 0308 0270 0111 3030 0270
RFT Roadstar Royal Saba Saisho Salora Samsung Sanky Sansei Sansui Sanyo Saville SBR ScanSonic Schaub Lorenz Schneider	0378 0667 0308 0102 0270 0102 0067 0308 0772 0111 0102 0350 0308 0378 0073 0136 0134 0270 0462 0075 0078 0097 0030 0136 0102 0378 0134 0270 0078 0097 0308 0134 0270 0078 0134 0270 0078 0140 0308 0270 0134 030 0136 0345 0111 0308 0270 0111 0308 0270 11167 0072 0382 0672
RFT Roadstar  Royal Saba Saisho Salora Samsung Sansei Sansui Sanyo Saville SBR ScanSonic Schaub Lorenz Schneider	0378 0667 0308 0102 0270 0102 0067 0308 0772 0111 0102 0350 0308 0378 0073 0136 0134 0270 0462 0075 0078 0097 0030 0136 0102 0378 0134 0270 0078 0097 0378 0134 0270 0078 0101 0378 0111 0270 0111 0270 0111 0270 0111 0270 0111 0270 0116 0030 0067 0111 308 0270 1167 0072 0382 0672 0073 0075
RFT Roadstar Royal Saba Saisho Salora Samsung Sanky Sansei Sansui Sanyo Saville SBR ScanSonic Schaub Lorenz Schneider	0378 0667 0308 0102 0270 0102 0067 0308 0772 0111 0102 0350 0308 0378 0073 0136 0134 0270 0462 0075 0078 0097 0030 0136 0102 0378 0134 0270 0078 0097 0308 0134 0270 0078 0134 0270 0078 0140 0308 0270 0134 030 0136 0345 0111 0308 0270 0111 0308 0270 11167 0072 0382 0672
RFT Roadstar  Royal Saba Saisho Salora Samsung Sansei Sansui Sanyo Saville SBR ScanSonic Schaub Lorenz Schneider	0378 0667 0308 0102 0270 0102 0067 0308 0772 0111 0102 0350 0308 0378 0073 0136 0134 0270 0462 0075 0078 0078 0079 0030 0136 0102 0378 0134 0270 0078 0097 0378 0134 0270 0078 0111 0270 01111 0270 01134 0030 0136 0345 0102 0030 0067 0111 3008 0270 1167 0072 0382 0672 0073 0075 0030 0067 0072 0134 0308
RFT Roadstar Royal Saba Saisho Salora Samsung Sansui Sansui Sansui Sanyo Saville SBR ScanSonic Schaub Lorenz Schneider	0378 0667 0308 0102 0270 0102 0067 0308 0772 0111 0102 0350 0308 0378 0073 0136 0134 0270 0462 0075 0078 0078 0079 0030 0136 0102 0378 0134 0270 0078 0097 0378 0134 0270 0078 0111 0270 01111 0270 01134 0030 0136 0345 0102 0030 0067 0111 3008 0270 1167 0072 0382 0672 0073 0075 0030 0067 0072 0134 0308
RFT Roadstar Royal Saba Saisho Salora Samsung Sansei Sansui Sanyo Saville SBR ScanSonic Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scott Sears Seaway	0378 0667 0308 0102 0270 0102 0067 0308 0772 0111 0102 0350 0308 0378 0073 0136 0134 0270 0462 0075 0078 0078 0097 0030 0136 0102 0378 0382 0308 0270 0111 0270 0134 0030 0136 0345 0102 0300 0067 0111 0308 0270 1167 0072 0382 0672 0073 0075 0030 0067 0072 0134

Sei-Sinudyne Seleco			
Seleco	0111		
	0067		
Semivox	0075		
Semp	0075		
Sentra	0102		
Setron	0102		
Sharp		0067	0500
			0377
Shintom		0134	
Shivaki	0067		
Shogun	0270		
Siemens	0067	0134	0111
	0350	0377	
Siera	0111		
Silva	0067		
Silver	0308		
SilverCrest	0672		
Singer	0378	0075	0102
Sinudyne		0382	
Smaragd	0378	0502	
Sonneclair	0102		
Sonoko	0308		
Sonolor	0078		
Sontec		0308	
Sonwa	0672		
Sony	0062	0030	0136
Soundwave	0067	0378	
Ssangyong	0102		
Standard	0308		
Starlite	0067	0124	
Stern		0134	
	0308		
STS	0072		
Sunkai	0378	0308	
Sunstar	0030		
Suntronic	0030		
Sunwood	0102		
Supra	0067 0308	0270	0378
Sylvania	0030	0073	0111
Symphonic	0030	0102	
T+A	0256		
Tandberg	0308		
Tandy		0134	
Tashiko			
Iasniko	0030	$0078 \\ 0067$	02/0
		0111	
	0020		
Tatung	0030	0111	0078
Tatung	$0030 \\ 0073$	0378	0078 0382
Tatung Tchibo	0030 0073 0378	0378	0078 0382
Tatung Tchibo TCM	0030 0073 0378 0378	0378	0382
Tatung Tchibo	0030 0073 0378 0378 0102	0378	0382
Tatung Tchibo TCM	0030 0073 0378 0378 0102 0672	0378	0382
Tatung Tchibo TCM Teac	0030 0073 0378 0378 0102 0672 0667	0378 0030 0067	0382
Tatung Tchibo TCM Teac	0030 0073 0378 0378 0102 0672 0667 0308	0378 0030 0067 0102	0382
Tatung Tchibo TCM Teac TEC Tech Line	0030 0073 0378 0378 0102 0672 0667 0308 0102	0378 0030 0067 0102	0382
Tatung Tchibo TCM Teac TEC Tech Line Technics	0030 0073 0378 0378 0102 0672 0667 0308	0378 0030 0067 0102	0382
Tatung Tchibo TCM Teac TEC Tech Line	0030 0073 0378 0378 0102 0672 0667 0308 0102	0378 0030 0067 0102	0382
Tatung Tchibo TCM Teac TEC Tech Line Technics	0030 0073 0378 0378 0102 0672 0667 0308 0102 0256 0378	0378 0030 0067 0102	0382 0308 0111
Tatung Tchibo TCM Teac TEC Tech Line Technics TechniSat Tedelex	0030 0073 0378 0378 0102 0672 0667 0308 0102 0256 0378 0067	0378 0030 0067 0102	0382 0308 0111
Tatung Tchibo TCM Teac TEC Tech Line Technics Technics Technicat Tedelex Teknika	0030 0073 0378 0378 0102 0672 0667 0308 0102 0256 0378 0067 0030	0378 0030 0067 0102 0378 0067	0382 0308 0111
Tatung Tchibo TCM Teac TEC Tech Line Technics Technisat Tedelex Teknika Teldefunken	0030 0073 0378 0378 0102 0672 0667 0308 0102 0256 0378 0067 0030 0672	0378 0030 0067 0102	0382 0308 0111
Tatung Tchibo TCM Teac TEC Tech Line Technics Techsiat Tedelex Teknika Telefunken	0030 0073 0378 0378 0102 0672 0667 0308 0102 0256 0378 0067 0030 0672 0067	0378 0030 0067 0102 0378 0067 0350	0382 0308 0111 0672 0308
Tatung Tchibo TCM Teac TEC Tech Line Technics Technisat Tedelex Teknika Telefunken Telestar Telestar	0030 0073 0378 0378 0102 0672 0667 0308 0102 0256 0378 0067 0030 0672 0067 0102	0378 0030 0067 0102 0378 0067 0350	0382 0308 0111 0672 0308
Tatung Tchibo TCM Teac TEC Tech Line Technics Technisat Tedelex Teknika Telefunken Telestar Teletech Tenosal	0030 0073 0378 0378 0102 0672 0667 0308 0102 0256 0378 0067 0030 0672 0067 0102	0378 0030 0067 0102 0378 0067 0350	0382 0308 0111 0672 0308 0030
Tatung Tchibo TCM Teac TEC Tech Line Technics Technisat Technisat Teknika Telefunken Telestar Telestar Telestar Telestar Telestar Tenosal Tensai	0030 0073 0378 0378 0102 0672 0667 0308 0102 0256 0378 0067 0030 0672 0067 0102	0378 0030 0067 0102 0378 0067 0350	0382 0308 0111 0672 0308 0030
Tatung Tchibo TCM Teac TEC Tech Line Technics Technisat Tedelex Teknika Telefunken Telestar Teletech Tenosal	0030 0073 0378 0378 0102 0672 0667 0308 0102 0256 0378 0067 0030 0672 0102 0102	0378 0030 0067 0102 0378 0067 0350 0308	0382 0308 0111 0672 0308 0030
Tatung Tchibo TCM Teac TEC Tech Line Technics Technisat Technisat Teknika Telefunken Telestar Telestar Telestar Telestar Telestar Tenosal Tensai	0030 0073 0378 0378 0102 0667 0308 0102 0256 0378 0067 0030 0672 0102 0030 0308 0308	0378 0030 0067 0102 0378 0067 0350 0308 0067	0382 0308 0111 0672 0308 0030
Tatung Tchibo TCM Teac TEC Tech Line Technics Technics Technisat Tedelex Telesiat Teletex Telestar Teletech Tenosal Tenosal Tenosal Tenosal Terosai	0030 0073 0378 0378 0102 0667 0308 0102 0256 0378 0067 0030 0672 0102 0102 0308 0308 0378	0378 0030 0067 0102 0378 0067 0350 0308 0067	0382 0308 0111 0672 0308 0030
Tatung Tchibo TCM Teac TEC Tech Line Technics Technisat Tedelex Teknika Telefunken Telestar Teletuch Tenosal Tensai Tevion Tevion	0030 0073 0378 0378 0102 0667 0308 0102 0256 0378 0067 0102 0102 0102 0308 0308 0378	0378 0030 0067 0102 0378 0067 0350 0308 0067 0672	0382 0308 0111 0672 0308 0030 0102
Tatung Tchibo TCM Teac TEC Tech Line Technics Technics Technisat Technika Telefunken Telestar Telestar Telestar Telestar Tenosal Tensai Tevion Texet Tevion Texet Texen Texet Texen Texen Texet Texen Texen Texen Texen Texen	0030 0073 0378 0378 0102 0662 0308 0102 0256 0378 0067 0102 0102 0102 0308 0308 0378 0308 0308 0308	0378 0030 0067 0102 0378 0067 0350 0308 0067 0672	0382 0308 0111 0672 0308 0030 0102
Tatung Tchibo TCM Teac TEC Tech Line Technics Technics Technisat Technisat Tedelex Teknika Teletex Teletfunken Telestar Teletech Tenosal Tensai Terosai Terosai Tevion Texet Thomas Thomson Thorn	0030 0073 0378 0378 0102 0662 0308 0102 0256 0378 0067 00067 0102 0102 0308 0308 0308 0308 0308 0308 0308 03	0378 0030 0067 0102 0378 0067 0350 0308 0067 0672	0382 0308 0111 0672 0308 0030 0102
Tatung Tchibo TCM Teac TEC Tech Line Technics Technics Technisat Tedelex Teknika Telefunken Telestar Teletech Tenosal Tensai Tevion Texet Thomas Thomson Thorn-Ferguson	0030 0073 0378 0378 0102 0667 0308 0102 0256 0378 0067 0102 0030 0308 0308 0308 0308 0308 0308 03	0378 0030 0067 0102 0378 0067 0350 0308 0067 0672	0382 0308 0111 0672 0308 0030 0102
Tatung Tchibo TcM Teac TEC Tech Line Technics Technics Technics Technisat Tedelex Teknika Teletex Teletfunken Telestar Teletech Tenosal Tensai Terosai Terosai Tevion Texet Thomas Thomson Thorn	0030 0073 0378 0378 0102 0667 0308 0102 0256 0378 0067 0102 0067 0102 0030 0308 0338 0338 0330 0350 0134 0350 0250	0378 0030 0067 0102 0378 0067 0350 0308 0067 0672	0308 0308 0111 0672 0308 0030 0102

Tokiwa	0102		
Topline	0378		
Toshiba		0075 0382	0111
Totevision	0067	0270	
Towada	0102		
Tradex	0111		
Tredex	0308		
Triad	0308		
Uher	0067	0270	
Ultravox	0308		
Unitech	0270		
United	0378	0772	
United Quick Star	r0308		
Universum	0030	0111 0136	
Vector	0075		
Vector Research	0070		
Victor	0097		
Video Concepts	0070	0075	
Video Technic	0030		
Videosonic	0270		
Wards		$0072 \\ 0111$	
Watson	0111 0672	0382	0308
Weltblick	0067		
Wharfedale	0672		
White Westinghouse	0102	0308	
World	0378		
XR-1000	0030	0102	
Yamishi	0102	0308	
Yokan	0102		
Yoko	0067	0102	0270
Yoshita	0102		
Zenith	0030	0667	1167
ZX	0378	0382	

CBL			
ADB	1260	1299	
Amstrad	1252		
Auna	1299	1260	
Austar	0306		
Canal Plus	0473		
Comcrypt	0473		
Comtec	0049		
Contec	0049		
Daeryung	0507		
Fastweb	1660		
Filmnet	0473		
Foxtel	1252		
France Telecom	0847	1764	
freebox	1512		
Funai	0049		
General	0306		
Instrument	0206	00.40	
Jerrold	0306	0049	
Macab	0847		
Madritel	1260	00.40	
MNet	0473		1510
Motorola		1136	1513
Multichoice Nokia	0049	04/3	
Nokia Noos	1599	1654	
NOOS NTL	0847		
Oak	1090 0049	1098	
Ono	1098		
Optus	0306	1000	
Pace	1098		1000
Philips	0847	1007	1090
Sagem	0847	1654	
Samsung	1696	1034	
Scientific Atlanta			
Tele+1	0473		
Telepiu	0473		
Telewest	1098	1000	
Telsev	1660	1000	
Thomson	1764	1612	
Trans PX	0306	1012	
UPC	1612		
US Electronics	0306		
Visiopass	0847		

## VIDAC

Gateway	1302
Hewlett Packard	1302
Microsoft	1302
Pinnacle Systems	1477
Sony	1302

CD			
	00.60		
Advantage	0062		
Aiwa Arcam	0187 0187	2010	
Audio Research	0187	2010	
Audiolab	0187		
Audiomeca	0187		
Audioton	0187		
Balanced Audio	0187		
Technology			
Cairn	0187		
California Audio Labs	0059	0333	
Cambridge	0187		
Audio	0107		
Carver	0187		
CCE	0187		
Copland	0423		
Cyrus	0187		
Denon		0796	0656
DKK	0030		
Dual	0033		
Dynaco Elektra	0187 0423		
Garrard	0423		
Genexxa	0030	0062	
Goldmund	0187	0002	
Grundig	0187		
Harman/Kardon			
Hitachi	0062		
JVC	0102		
Kenwood		0656	0066
Krell	0187		
Linn	0187		
Loewe	0187		
Magnavox Marantz	0187	0656	0050
Matsui	0187	0030	0039
MCS	0059		
Memorex	0062		
Meridian	0187		
Micromega	0187		
Mission	0187		
Musical Fidelity	0423		
Myryad	0187		
NAD	0751	0030	
Naim	0187		
NSM Onkyo	0187 0131		
Onkyo	0030	0062	
Orion	0423	5002	
Panasonic	0333	0059	
Philips	0187		
Pioneer	0062		
Primare	0187		
Proton	0187		
QED	0187		
Quad	0187		
Quasar	0059		
Radiola Restek	0187 0187		
Revox	0187		
Rotel	0187		
SAE	0187		
Sansui	0187		
Siemens	0187		
Simaudio	0187		
Sony		0520	0187
Tag McLaren	0187		

Tandy	0062
Teac	0423
Technics	0333 0059
Thorens	0187
Thule Audio	0187
Traxdata	0656
Universum	0187
Victor	0102
Wards	0187
Yamaha	0066 0520 0062
Zonda	0187

<b>TUNER</b>	
AEG	1420
AFK	1419
Aiwa	0151 0219 1088
	1188 1288 1652
Akai	0639 1250 1420
All-Tel	1420
Anam	0639
Arcam	0219 1119 1219 1299 1319 2009
ASCOMTEC	1419
Audiolab	1119 1219 1299
Audiolab	1319 0219
Audiosonic	1419
Audiovox	1420
Audioworld	1420
Balanced Audio	1119 1219 1299
Technology	1319 0219
Bang & Olufsen	0829
Basic Line	1584
Belson	1419
Blue Sky	1420
Bose	1259 1385
Bush	1119 1219 1299
	1319
Cairn	0219
Cambridge Audio	
Carver	0219 1119 1219
CCE	1382
Centrum	1250 1584 1419
Classic	1382
Clatronic	1250
Copland	1119 1219 1299
D	1319 1390 1134
Denon	
Denver	1419
Diamond	1420 1450
DK digital DMTECH	1420
Dual	1250 1420 1450
Electrocompaniet	1219
Elta	1420
Fisher	1831
Genexxa	0216
Goldmund	0219 1119 1219
	1299 1319
Goodmans	0639 1229 1450
	1641 1419
Grundig	1119 1219 1299 1319 0219
Hanseatic	1420
Harman/Kardon	1334 1119 1219 1299 1319 0219
HCM	
HEM HE	1420
HE Hitachi	1419
Hitachi Hiteker	1831 1250 1584 1419
	0165 1350
Integra JVC	0104 1404 1229
, , ,	1525
Kenwood	1057 1343 1599
	0216
KLH	1420
KXD	1419
Lenoxx	1641
Lenoxx Sound	1641
LG	1323
Linn	0219 1119 1219
	1299 1319
Loewe	1119 1219 1299
	1319 0219

Magnavox	0219 1119 1219 1299
Magnum	1641
Marantz	
	0219 1119 1219 1299 1319
Mark	1119 1219 1299
MBO	1319
Medion	1382 1450
MEI	1420
Melectronic	0639
Meridian	1119 1219 1299
	1319
Metz	1584
Micromaxx	1450
Micromega	1119 1219 1299 1319 0219
Mitsubishi	0206
Mustek	1382
Myryad	1219 1119 1299 1319 0219
	1319 0219
NAD	0350 0639
Naim	1119 1219 1299 1319
Nikkai	1419
Nikko	0639
Norcent	1419
Okano	0639
Onkyo	0165 1350
Optimus	0216 1053
Palladium	1250
Panasonic	1548 1338 1339 1793 1809 1795
Philco	1420
Philips	0219 1219 1299 1119 1319
-	
Pioneer	1053 0216 1119 1219 1299 1319
	1219 1299 1319 1489
Polk Audio	1319
Proline	1420
Proson	0639
Provision	1419
QONIX	1450 1119 1219 1299
Quad	1319 1219 1299
Radiola	1119 1219 1299
	1319 0219
Radionette	1664 1323
RCA	1184 1420 1489
Red Star	1419
Restek Revox	0219 1119 1219 1299
REVOX	1319 0219 0216
Revoy	1119 1219 1299
·	1319
Roadstar	1641
Rotel	0823
Saba Samsung	1184 1325 1229
Sansui	0219 1119 0639
Sanyo	1831
Schneider	1420 1229 1250
SEG	1584
Sharp	0216 1664 1644
Sherwood	0683
Siemens	0639
Silva Schneider	1323
Sony	1188 1288 1888 1789 1088 1688
	1752 1652 1142
Soundwave	0639
Sunfire	1343

Sunstech	1450
Tag McLaren	1219
Teac	1229 0639 1420
Technics	1338 1339 1793 1548 1795
Techwood	0639 1584
Telefunken	1419
Tevion	1641
Thomson	1184 1384
Thorens	1219 1119 1299 1319 0219
Toshiba	1602
United	1420
Universum	1250 0639 1420 1119 1219 1299 1319 0219
Venturer	1420
Victor	0104
Voxson	1450
Waitec	1382
Wards	0219
Wharfedale	0639 1420
Yamaha	0206 1361 1306 0216 0742
Yukai	1382

DVD			
3D LAB	0569		
4Kus	1188		
A-Trend	0744		
Acoustic Solutions	0760	0743	1258
AEG	0818	0800	0820
AFK		1182	
Aim		0702	
Airis		1351 1375	0702
Aiwa		0899	0563
Akai		0809	
AKai	0818	0725	1145
	0928	$0725 \\ 0746$	0743
	0882 1263	0735	1725
Akashi	0868		
AKI	1035		
Akira		1351	
Akura		0928	1081
	1170		
Alba		0743	
		0760	
		1170 1725	1081
Alize	1181		
All-Tel		1481	0865
Amitech	0800	0880	
Amoi	0882		
Amoisonic	0865		
Amstrad		1145	1181
43.6347	1601		
AMW Ansonic	0902	0861	
		0747	1024
Apex Digital Arcam	0762	0/4/	1034
Arena	0882		
Asono	1254		
ATACOM	1254		
Audiovox	0820	0747	
Audioworld	0820		
Audix		1182	
Autovox	0743		
Auvio	0873		
Avious	1195		
AWA		0902	
Axion Base	0760 1481		
Basic Line	0743		
Baze		0928	0702
BBK		1254	0702
Bel Canto Design	1601		
Bellagio	0902		
Best Buy	0887		
Black Diamond	0743	0863	
Blaupunkt	0747		
Blu:sens	1263		
Blue Parade	0601	050-	0500
Blue Sky	0743	0725 0808	0702
	0820	0008	0001
BNI	1351		
Boghe	1034		
Boman	0818	0928	1035
Brainwave	0800	1145	
Brandt		0581	0533
Broksonic	0725	1449	

Bush	$1725 \\ 0747$	0725 0760 0808	0861 0546	Dual		0743 0760	
	0848	$0753 \\ 1449$	1195	Durabrand	0861	0743	
		1449	1513	DVX	0798		
O.T. 1	1170	1102		E-Boda	0753		
C-Tech	0798			E-Dem	1254		
Cambridge Audio		0781		e:max	1263	1351	
Campomatic	1081			EagleTec	0744		
Digital CAT	0819			eBench	1182		
Celestial	0702			Eclipse	0753	0781	
cello	1760			Electrohome	0800		
Centrex	0702	1024		Elfunk		0743	
Centrum		0819	0000	Elin	0800		
Centrum	1035	0015	0009	Ellion	0880	1451	
CGV	0800	0781		Elta		0818	0820
Cinea	0871	0,01				1181	1263
Cineral	0760				1081		
Cinetec	0743	0902		Eltax	1351		
CineVision	0899			Emerson		0705	0735
Classic	0760				0899		
Clatronic		0809	0848	ENG	1601		
Ciatronic		1195		Enterprise	0621		
Clayton	0743			Enzer	0695		
Coby		1137	0760	EuroLine		1145	1263
Coby	1195	0882	0700		0705		
Codex	1263			Ferguson	0681	1760	0928
Conia	0702	0882	0546	r: 1		0000	0621
	0865			Finlux		$0800 \\ 0781$	
Contel	0818			Fintec	0702	0/61	1193
Continental	0902	0861		Firstline		0681	1560
Edison				Fisher	0700	0001	1300
Craig	0861			Funai		0705	
Crown	0800	0681			1188	0/03	
Crypto	1258			Gateway GE			
Cybercom	0861			General Electric	0747 0747		
CyberHome	0744	0846		Germatic	1081		
Cytron	0746	0681	0735	Global Link	1254		
	0861	1377		Global Solutions	0798		
D-Vision	1145						
Daenyx	0902			Global Sphère	0798	1100	0000
Daewoo		0863		Go Video	0863	1188	0899
	1513	0735 0902	0744	GoldStar	0621	0771	
Dalam		0902	0000	Goodmans		1034	0753
Dalton Dansai	1066	1145	1505	Goodinans	0781	0760	0681
	0753		1/25		0820	0848	0863
Dantax						1760	
Daytek	0902 0902	1035		GP Audio	1170		
Dayton DCE				GPX	0681	0771	
	0861	0040		Gradiente	0681		
DEC	0808	0848		Graetz	0695		
Decca	0800	0664	1661	Gran Prix	0861		
Denon		0664		Grandin	0746	0702	
Denver		$0818 \\ 1137$		Greenhill	0747		
	0702	113/	1331	Grundig	0725	0735	0805
Denzel	0695			-	0569	0681	0820
Diamond		0798	0781		0743	$\begin{array}{c} 0700 \\ 1034 \end{array}$	0753
Diamond		0753			1/25	1034	1760
Digihome	0743	0,00	0020	Grunkel	0800		
DigiLogic	0743			H&B		0743	0071
digiRED	0747			пор		1263	
Digitor	1035			Haaz	0798		1451
-	0702	1034		Haier	0873	0701	
Digitrex DiK	0861	1034		Hanseatic	08/3	0820	
Dinamic	0818			Harman/Kardon	0771	3620	
DiViDo	0735			HCM	0732		
	0/35			HDT	0735		
DK digital		1201		HE HE			
DMTECH	0820	1301			0760		
Dragon DSE	0861	0863	1102	Henß HiMAX	0743	0873	
DSE	1/60	0003	1102	HIMAA	008/	00/3	

Hitachi		0725 0603	0809
	0695 0743	0003	0007
Hiteker	0702		
Höher		1034	1254
Home Electronics Home Tech	1254	0800	
Industries	1254		
Hyundai	0880	1258	
Iekei	1137		
Ingelen	0818		
Inno Hit Integra	0743 0657		
Irradio	0771	1145	1254
	1263	0899	
ISP	0725		
Jaton JBL	0695 0732		
JDB	0760		
JDV	1258		
Jeken	0808		
Jepssen	1213		
JMB INC	0725	1201	
JNC JVC		1301 0588	1194
,		0533	
jWIN	1081		
Kansai	1137	15.00	
Kansas Technologies	1263	1560	
Kendo	0743	0861	0702
	1377		
Kennex		0743	0928
Kenwood KeyPlug	0800	0520	
Kiiro	0800		
Kingavon	0848		
Kiss		0695	
KLH	0820		
KLH Digital Kodak	0747 0848		
Koss	0681		
Kreisen	1451		
KXD		1137	
Lawson		0746	0798
Leiker	0902	0000	0000
Lenco	0681 0848	0800 0743	
	1195		
Lenoir	1258		
Lenoxx LG	0868	0601	0621
LO	0771 1936	0601 0899	0621
Lifetec		0861	1377
Limit		0798	
LiteOn	1188		
Lodos Loewe	0743 0569	0771	
LogicLab	0798	0//1	
Logik	0743		
Logix	0735		
Lumatron		1145	
	0863 0760	1351 0928	
Luxman	0603		
Luxor	1034	0743	1760
Magnasania	0760		
Magnasonic Magnavox	0681	0705	0848
giiuvox	1170	0569	0743
Magnex	0753	1195	
Magnum	1466		
Majestic	1137	1375	

Manhattan	0735 0743
Marantz	0569
Mark	0743 0725 1725
Marquant	0800 1481
Mastec	1036
Matsui	0681 0743 0702 0725 1760
M. 1	
Maxdorf	0818
Maxent	1377
Maxim	0743
Maya	1375
MBO	0760
MDS	0808
Mecotek	0800
Medion	0861 1377 0681 0746 1375 0660 1195 1036
	1195 1036
MEI	0820
Memorex	0861
Memory	0760 1081
Metz	0601 0555 0743
MiCO	0753 0781 1253
Micromaxx	1725 0725 1377
Micromedia	0533 0569
Micromega	0569
Microsoft	0552
Microstar	0861
Minax	0743
Minerva	0745
Minoka	0800 1145
Minowa	1195
Mintek	0747
Mitsubishi	0747
Mizuda	0848 0887 1481
	0695
Monyka	
MPX	0873
Mustek	0760 1760
Mx Onda	0681 0781 0753 1253
Mystral	0861
NAD	0771
Naiko	0800 1034
NEC	0899 0621 0771
Neovia	1301
Nesa	0747
Neufunk	0695
Nevir	0861 0800
Nintaus	1081
Nordmende	0861
Nova	0873
NU-TEC	0546 1258
Omni	0808 0863 1134
Ollilli	1258
Onix	0868
Onkyo	0657 0533
Oopla	1188
Орро	1254
Optim	0873
Optimus	0601 0555
Orava	0848
Orbit	0902
Orion	
01.011	0725 1725 1036 1263 1449 0928
Oritron	0681
P&B	0848 1481
Pacific	0798 0820 0789
- 101110	0743 0861
Packard Bell	0861
Palladium	0725 0809
Palsonic	0865 0702 0882
Panasonic	0520 1864 1938

n 1	0545 1105
Panda	0747 1137
Papouw	0563
peeKTON	1254 0928
Philco	0753 0892 0818
Timeo	0820
m1 .1.	
Philips	0569 0676 1370
	0705 0533 1188
Philo	1375
Phonotrend	1195
Pioneer	0601 0661 1995
	0555 1601
Plu2	0880
Pointer	0800
Polk Audio	0569
Portland	0800
Powerpoint	0902 1035
Presidian	0705
Prima	1258
Prinz	
	0861
Prism	1036 0861
Pro2	1375
ProCaster	1034
Proline	0681 0702 0820 1034 1513 0863
Proscan	0552
Proson	0743
Prosonic	1137
Provision	0848 1351 1137
	0760
Pye	0676 0569
QONIX	0808 1081
Qwestar	0681
•	
Radionette	0771 0899 1936
Raite	0695
RCA	0552 0681 0820
	1995
REC	0520
Red Star	0789 0793 0800
	0818 0928 1137
	1375
Relisys	1377
Reoc	0798
Revoy	0871
Rex	0868
Richmond	1263
Rimax	1181
Rio Audio	0899
Roadstar	0743 0848 0760
	1081 0928 0863
	1257
Rocksonic	0819
Ronin	0902
Rotel	
	0653 0588
Rowa	0789 1034 0546
	0555 0747
Rownsonic	0819 0753
Saba	0681 0581
Sabaki	0798
Saivod	0789 0861 0800
Salora	0771
Sampo	1377
Samsung	
Janisung	0603 0774 1062
	0603 0774 1962
	0520
Sansui	0520 0725 0746 0798
Sansui	0520 0725 0746 0798 0753 0800 0781
Sansui	0520 0725 0746 0798
	0520 0725 0746 0798 0753 0800 0781 1258 1725
Sansui Sanyo	0520 0725 0746 0798 0753 0800 0781 1258 1725 0700 0903 0725
Sanyo	0520 0725 0746 0798 0753 0800 0781 1258 1725 0700 0903 0725 0820 0743
Sanyo Scan	0520 0725 0746 0798 0753 0800 0781 1258 1725 0700 0903 0725 0820 0743 0735 0865 0880
Sanyo Scan ScanMagic	0520 0725 0746 0798 0753 0800 0781 1258 1725 0700 0903 0725 0820 0743 0735 0865 0880 0760 1760
Sanyo Scan ScanMagic	0520 0725 0746 0798 0753 0800 0781 1258 1725 0700 0903 0725 0820 0743 0735 0865 0880
Sanyo Scan	0520 0725 0746 0798 0753 0800 0781 1258 1725 0700 0903 0725 0820 0743 0735 0865 0880 0760 1760
Sanyo Scan ScanMagic ScanSonic	0520 0725 0746 0798 0753 0800 0781 1258 1725 0700 0903 0725 0820 0743 0735 0865 0880 0760 1760

C .1 1 1	0861 0809 0569	
Schneider		
	0735 0818 0743	
	0681 0899 0820	
	0676	
Scientific Labs	0798 1182	
Scott	0681 0702 1066	
ocott	1263	
0 1: 1		
Seeltech	1254 1481	
SEG	0743 0695 0798	
	0743 0695 0798 0902 0793 1560	
Semp	0533	
	0702	
Shanghai		
Sharp	0660 1286 0743 0725 1449	
	0725 1449	
Sherwood	0747 0771	
Shinco	0747	
Siemssen	1412	
Sigmatek	0887 1254	
Silva	0818 0928 0861	
Silva Schneider	0861 1936	
SilverCrest	1182	
Singer	0746 0753 0781	
	0798	
Sinudyne	1170	
Sistemas	0702	
Skymaster	0760 0798	
Skyworth	0928	
Sliding	1145	
Slim Art	0800	
Slim Devices	0653 0563	
SM Electronic	0760 0798	
Smart	0735 0743	
Sonashi	0746 0861	
Sonic Blue	0899	
Soniko	0818	
Sony	0563 0894 1663 0802 1100 2011	
0011,	0802 1100 2011	
	1463 0603	
C 1 C .1	1263	
Sound Color		
Soundmaster	0798	
Soundmax	0798	
Spectra	0902	
Standard	0681 0798 0818	
	0861 0928	
Star Clusters	0798 1257 1182	
StarLogic	1035	
Starmedia	0848 1254 1035	
Strong	0743	
Sunfly	0887	
Sunkai	0800 0880	
Sunstech	0861	
	0818	
Sunwood		
SuperDigital	1217	
Supervision	0760 0798	
SVA	0702 0747	
Sylvania	0705 0660	
Symphonic	0705	
Synn	0798	
Tandberg	0743 1725	
Tangent	1351	
Targa	0771 1188 1257	
Tatung	0800	
Tchibo	0771	
TCM	0771	
Teac	0747 0771 0546	
	0601 0798 0621	
	0789 1036 0820	
	1227 0863 1257 1195 0705	
TEC	0928	
Technics	0520 1938	
Technika	0800 1145 0861	
recinina	1195	
	11/3	

Technosonic		1145	
Techwood	0743	1560	0569
Tedelex	1258		
Telefunken		0819	0818
m 1 1	1258		
Teletech	0743	0000	
Tensai		0800	
Tevion	0681	1066 1257	1412
	1377	1257 1760	0863
Theta Digital	0601		
Thomson		0552	
Tokai		0928	
Tokiwa		0746	
Tom-Tec	0819		
Top Suxess	1254		
Toshiba		0725	1075
10011104	1540	0,20	10,5
TRANS-		0861	1195
continents			
Transonic	0702	1195	
Tredex	0873		
Trio	0800		
TruVision	0887	1481	
TSM	1254		
TYT	0735		
Umax	1181		
United	0818	0760	0820
	1258	0702	1195
	0725	0702 1145	0798
	1263	0743	1182
I Inivaree	0705 0798		
Universal Multimedia	0/98		
Universum	0771	0743	0621
C.mversum	0809	1257	0820
	1560	,	
Uptek	0793		
upXus	1375		
Urban Concepts	0533		
Venturer	0820		
Vestel	0743	1560	
Vieta	0735		
Viewmaster		1254	
Voxson	0760		
VTrek		1	
v rrek	1258		
V Irek Waitec	1258 1254		
Waitec	1254		
Waitec Walkvision	1254 0747		
Waitec Walkvision Waltham	1254 0747 1560		
Waitec Walkvision Waltham Welkin	1254 0747 1560 0861		
Waitec Walkvision Waltham Welkin Wellington	1254 0747 1560 0861 0743		
Waitec Walkvision Waltham Welkin Wellington Weltstar	1254 0747 1560 0861 0743 0743	0752	0781
Waitec Walkvision Waltham Welkin Wellington Weltstar Wharfedale	1254 0747 1560 0861 0743 0743	0753	0781
Waitec Walkvision Waltham Welkin Wellington Weltstar Wharfedale Wilson	1254 0747 1560 0861 0743 0743 0798 0861	1263	0781
Waitec Walkvision Waltham Welkin Wellington Weltstar Wharfedale Wilson Windy Sam	1254 0747 1560 0861 0743 0743 0798 0861 0603	1263	0781
Waitec Walkvision Waltham Welkin Wellington Weltstar Wharfedale Wilson Windy Sam Wintech	1254 0747 1560 0861 0743 0743 0798 0861 0603 1217	1263	0781
Waitec Walkvision Waltham Welkin Wellington Weltstar Wharfedale Wilson Windy Sam Wintech Woxter	1254 0747 1560 0861 0743 0743 0798 0861 0603 1217 1181	1263 1254	0781
Waitec Walkvision Waltham Welkin Wellington Weltstar Wharfedale Wilson Windy Sam Wintech Woxter XBox	1254 0747 1560 0861 0743 0743 0798 0861 0603 1217 1181 0552	1263 1254	
Waitec Walkvision Waltham Welkin Wellington Weltstar Wharfedale Wilson Windy Sam Wintech Woxter XBox XLogic	1254 0747 1560 0861 0743 0743 0798 0861 0603 1217 1181 0552 0800	1263 1254 0798	
Waitec Walkvision Waltham Welkin Wellington Weltstar Wharfedale Wilson Windy Sam Wintech Woxter XBox XLogic XMS	1254 0747 1560 0861 0743 0743 0798 0861 0603 1217 1181 0552 0800 0818	1254 0798 0800	
Waitec Walkvision Waltham Welkin Wellington Welstar Wharfedale Wilson Windy Sam Wintech Woxter XBox XLogic XMS Xoro	1254 0747 1560 0861 0743 0798 0861 0603 1217 1181 0552 0800 0818 1213	1254 0798 0800	
Waitec Walkvision Waltham Welkin Wellington Weltstar Wharfedale Wilson Windy Sam Wintech Woxter XBox XLogic XMS Xoro Yakumo	1254 0747 1560 0861 0743 0798 0861 0603 1217 1181 0552 0800 0818 1213 1034	1254 0798 0800	1258
Waitec Walkvision Waltham Welkin Wellington Welstar Wharfedale Wilson Windy Sam Wintech Woxter XBox XLogic XMS Xoro	1254 0747 1560 0861 0743 0798 0861 0603 1217 1181 0552 0800 0818 1213 1034 1034	1254 0798 0800	1258
Waitec Walkvision Waltham Welkin Wellington Welstar Wharfedale Wilson Windy Sam Wintech Woxter XBox XLogic XMS Xoro Yakumo Yamada	1254 0747 1560 0861 0743 0798 0861 0603 1217 1181 0552 0800 0818 1213 1034 1188	1254 0798 0800	1258
Waitec Walkvision Waltham Welkin Wellington Weltstar Wharfedale Wilson Windy Sam Wintech Woster XBox XLogic XMS Xoro Yakumo Yamada	1254 0747 1560 0861 0743 0798 0861 0603 1217 1181 0552 0800 0818 1213 1034 1188 0569	1254 0798 0800 0902 0520	1258 1181 0676
Waitec Walkvision Waltham Welkin Wellington Weltstar Wharfedale Wilson Windy Sam Wintech Woxter XBox XLogic XMS Xoro Yakumo Yamada Yamaha	1254 0747 1560 0861 0743 0798 0861 10603 1217 1181 0552 0800 0818 1213 1034 1138 0569	1254 0798 0800	1258 1181 0676
Waitec Walkvision Waltham Welkin Wellington Weltstar Wharfedale Wilson Windy Sam Wintech Woster XBox XLogic XMS Xoro Yakumo Yamada	1254 0747 1560 0861 0743 0798 0861 1217 1181 0552 0800 0818 1213 1034 1184 1034 1188 0695 0695	1254 0798 0800 0902 0520	1258 1181 0676 1134

<b>PVR</b>	
@sat	1220
@Sky	1330 1364
Amstrad	1205
Arnion	1330
ASCI	1364
Astro	1130
Aurora	1463
Austar	1206
B@ytronic	1442
Brainwave British Sky	1244
Broadcasting	1205
BSkyB	1205
Bush	1675
CanalSatellite	1369
Chess	1364
CityCom	1206
Comag	1442
DigiFusion	1675
DigiQuest	1330
Dream Multimedia eMTech	1244
Foxtel	1206 1386
Galaxis	1206
GbSAT	1244
Gecco	1442
General Satellite	1206
Globo	1364 1442
Hanseatic	1130
HB	1244
HDT	1189 1442
Hirschmann	1244
Homecast Humax	1206 1457 1705
Hyundai	1189
ID Digital	1206
Imperial	1130 1364
Interstar	1244
Jaeger	1364
Jepssen	1244
Kathrein	1591
Kongque	1330 1364
L&S Electronic Maximum	1364
Mediacom	1236
Medion	1364 1442
Multichoice	1463
Neotion	1364
Opentel	1442
Orbis	1364 1442
Orbitech	1130
Pace	1205 1386 1453 1880
Panasonic	1334
Pilotime	1369
Pino	1364
Premiere	1130 1206
Rebox	1244
Sagem	1283
Samsung	1236
Sat Control	1330
Satplus	1130
Schaub Lorenz Schneider	1244 1236
Schwaiger	1364 1442
Siemens	1364
Sky	1205
SKY Italia	1878 1880

Sky XL	1442
SKY+	1205
Skymaster	1364
skyplus	1364 1442
Stream	1878
Strong	1189 1330
Sunny	1330
Systec	1364
TechniSat	1130
Technosat	1236
Telestar	1130 1364
Televes	1244 1330 1364
Tevion	1364
Thomson	1205 1930
Topfield	1236 1575 1813
TPS	1283
UEC	1386
Worldsat	1244
XSat	1244
Xtreme	1330
Zehnder	1364 1442
Zinwell	1206

SAT	
	1220
@sat @Sky	1330 1364
@SKy ABsat	1353 0743
ADB	0672 0017 1280
ADB	0672 0917 1289 1397 1503 1521
Adcom	0230
Akai	0230
Alba	0743 1314
Allsat	0230 1047
Allsonic	0399
Alltech	0743
Allvision	1262
Alpha	0230 0743
Amitronica Ampere	0162
Amstrad	0877 1205 0743
	0162 1143
Anglo	0743
Ankaro	0399 0743 1309
AntSat	1047
Arcon	1309 0162 1105
Armstrong	0230
Arnion	1330
ASA Asat	0329 0230
ASCI	1364
ASLF	0743
AssCom	0883
Aston	1159 1291
Astra	0743
Astratec	1773
Astro	0163 0203 0399
	0688 1143 1129 1130 0230
Audioline	1459
Aurora	0909 0672 1463
Austar	1289 0672 0909
	1206
Axil	1487
Axis	1141 0399
B@ytronic	1442
Bentley Walker	1047
Best Big Sat	0399
Black Diamond	1487
	1314
Blaupunkt	
Blaupunkt Blue Sky	1314 0203
Blaupunkt Blue Sky Blue Star	1314 0203 0743 1309 0162 1396 0743
Blaupunkt Blue Sky Blue Star Boca	1314 0203 0743 1309 0162 1396 0743 1262
Blaupunkt Blue Sky Blue Star Boca Boston	1314 0203 0743 1309 0162 1396 0743 1262 0162
Blaupunkt Blue Sky Blue Star Boca Boston Brainwave	1314 0203 0743 1309 0162 1396 0743 1262 0162 1244 0688 1702
Blaupunkt Blue Sky Blue Star Boca Boston Brainwave British Sky	1314 0203 0743 1309 0162 1396 0743 1262 0162
Blaupunkt Blue Sky Blue Star Boca Boston Brainwave British Sky Broadcasting	1314 0203 0743 1309 0162 1396 0743 1262 0162 1244 0688 1702
Blaupunkt Blue Sky Blue Star Boca Boston Brainwave British Sky Broadcasting Broco	1314 0203 0743 1309 0162 1396 0743 1262 0162 1244 0688 1702 0877 1205
Blaupunkt Blue Sky Blue Star Boca Boston Brainwave British Sky Broadcasting Broco BSkyB	1314 0203 0743 1309 0162 1396 0743 1262 0162 1244 0688 1702 0877 1205
Blaupunkt Blue Sky Blue Star Boca Boston Brainwave British Sky Broadcasting Broco BSkyB BT	1314 0203 0743 1309 0162 1396 0743 1262 0162 1244 0688 1702 0877 1205
Blaupunkt Blue Sky Blue Star Boca  Boston Brainwave British Sky Broadcasting Broco BSkyB BT Bubu Sat	1314 0203 0743 1309 0162 1396 0743 1262 0162 1244 0688 1702 0877 1205 0743 0877 1205 1326 0743 1501 1702 1675
Blaupunkt Blue Sky Blue Star Boca Boston Brainwave British Sky Broadcasting Broco BSkyB BT Bubu Sat Bush	1314 0203 0743 1309 0162 1396 0743 1262 0162 1244 0688 1702 0877 1205 0743 0877 1205 1326 0743 1501 1702 1675 1773
Blaupunkt Blue Sky Blue Star Boca Boston Brainwave British Sky Broadcasting Broco BSkyB BT Bubu Sat Bush	1314 0203 0743 1309 0162 1396 0743 1262 0162 1244 0688 1702 0877 1205 0743 0877 1205 1326 0743 1501 1702 1675 1773 1883 0883 0197
Blaupunkt Blue Sky Blue Star Boca  Boston Brainwave British Sky Broadcasting Broco BSkyB BT Bubu Sat Bush Canal Digital	1314 0203 0743 1309 0162 1362 0162 1244 0688 1702 0877 1205 0743 0877 1205 1326 0743 1501 1702 1675 1773 1883 0883 0197 1076
Blaupunkt Blue Sky Blue Skar Boca  Boston Brainwave British Sky Broadcasting Broaco BSkyB BT Bubu Sat Bush Canal Digital Canal+	1314 0203 0743 1309 0162 1362 0162 1244 0688 1702 0877 1205 0743 0877 1205 1326 0743 1501 1702 1675 1773 1883 0883 0197 1076 0883 1883
Blaupunkt Blue Sky Blue Skar Boca  Boston Brainwave British Sky Broadcasting Broadcasting Broac BSkyB BT Bubu Sat Bush Canal Digital Canal+ Canal+ CanalSatellite	1314 0203 0743 1309 0162 1396 0743 1262 0162 1244 0688 1702 0877 1205 0743 0877 1205 1326 0743 1501 1702 1675 1773 1883 0883 0197 1076 0883 1883 0883 1369 1883
Blaupunkt Blue Sky Blue Star Boca  Boston Brainwave British Sky Broadcasting Broadcasting Broco BSkyB BT Bubu Sat Bush  Canal Digital  Canal+ CanalSatellite Centrex	1314 0203 0743 1309 0162 1396 0743 1262 0162 1244 0688 1702 0877 1205 0743 0877 1205 1326 0743 1501 1702 1675 1773 1883 0883 0197 1076 0883 1883 0883 1369 1883 1577
Black Diamond Blaupunkt Blue Sky Blue Star Boca  Boston Brainwave British Sky Broadcasting Broco BSkyB BT Bubu Sat Bush Canal Digital Canal+ Canalsatellite Centrex CGV Cherokee	1314 0203 0743 1309 0162 1396 0743 1262 0162 1244 0688 1702 0877 1205 0743 0877 1205 1326 0743 1501 1702 1675 1773 1883 0883 0197 1076 0883 1883 0883 1369 1883
Blaupunkt Blue Sky Blue Star Boca  Boston Brainwave British Sky Broadcasting Broco BSkyB BT Bubu Sat Bush Canal Digital  Canal+ Canalsatellite Centrex CGV	1314 0203 0743 1309 0162 1396 0743 1262 0162 1244 0688 1702 0877 1205 0743 0877 1205 1326 0743 1501 1702 1675 1773 1883 0883 0197 1076 0883 1883 0883 1369 1883 1577 1443

CityCom			
Oil y Colli	1206 0848	$\begin{array}{c} 1262 \\ 0534 \end{array}$	0329 1105
Clatronic	1443		
CNS	1397		
Colombia	0162		
Columbia	0162		
Comag	0162		1443
C 1		1442	
Condor Connexions	0399 0399		
Conrad	0399	0162	
Coship	1487	0102	
Crown	1314		
Cyrus	0230		
D-box	1144	0753	
Daewoo	1326	0743	1773
	1141		
Deltasat	1105		
DGTEC		1572	
Digatron	1324		
Digenius	0329		
DigiFusion		1773	
Diginet	1577		
DigiQuest		1330	
DigiSat	1262		
Digisky	1487		
Digital+	1883		
DigitAll World	1257	1502	1207
DiPro DirecTV		1503 0886	1397
Distratel	1313	0000	
Distrisat	0230		
DMT	1105		
DNT	0230		
Dream Multimedia			
DStv	0672	0909	
Dune	0399	0,0,	
	1314		
Echostar	1230	0640 0743	0197
	0883	0743	1353
Pt. 111		1439	
Einhell		0743	
Elap		1159	1597
Elsat Elta	0743 0230		
Emme Esse	0230	0399	
	0377		
	1244		
eMTech Engel	1244	0742	1281
Engel	1047	0743	1281
Engel EuroLine	1047 1281	0743	1281
Engel EuroLine Europa	1047 1281 0230		1281
Engel EuroLine Europa Europhon	1047 1281 0230 0329		1281
Engel EuroLine Europa Europhon Eurosat	1047 1281 0230 0329 1597	0162	
Engel EuroLine Europa Europhon Eurosat Eurosky	1047 1281 0230 0329 1597 0162		
Engel EuroLine Europa Europhon Eurosat	1047 1281 0230 0329 1597	0162	
Engel EuroLine Europa Europhon Eurosat Eurosky Eurostar	1047 1281 0230 0329 1597 0162 0848	0162	
Engel EuroLine Europa Europhon Eurosat Eurosky Eurostar Eutelsat	1047 1281 0230 0329 1597 0162 0848 0743 1309	0162	
Engel EuroLine Europa Europhon Eurosat Eurosky Eurostar Eutelsat Eycos	1047 1281 0230 0329 1597 0162 0848 0743 1309 0743	0162 0329	0399
Engel EuroLine Europa Europhon Eurosat Eurosky Eurostar Eutelsat Eycos Fenner Ferguson Flair Mate	1047 1281 0230 0329 1597 0162 0848 0743 1309 0743 1321 0743	0162 0329 0399 0741	0399
Engel EuroLine Europa Europhon Eurosat Eurosky Eurostar Eutelsat Eycos Fenner Ferguson Flair Mate FMD	1047 1281 0230 0329 1597 0162 0848 0743 1309 0743 1321 0743 1281	0162 0329 0399 0741 1487	0399
Engel EuroLine Europa Europhon Eurosat Eurostar Eurostar Eutelsat Eycos Fenner Ferguson Flair Mate FMD Force	1047 1281 0230 0329 1597 0162 0848 0743 1309 0743 1321 0743 1281 1224	0162 0329 0399 0741 1487	0399
Engel EuroLine Europa Europhon Eurosat Eurosky Euroskar Eutelsat Eycos Fenner Ferguson Flair Mate FMD Force Fortec Star	1047 1281 0230 0329 1597 0162 0848 0743 1309 0743 1321 0743 1281 1224 1047	0162 0329 0399 0741 1487	0399 1773 1443
Engel EuroLine Europa Europhon Eurosat Eurostar Eurostar Eutelsat Eycos Fenner Ferguson Flair Mate FMD Force	1047 1281 0230 0329 1597 0162 0848 0743 1309 0743 1321 0743 1281 1224 1047 1386	0162 0329 0399 0741 1487	0399 1773 1443
Engel EuroLine Europa Europhon Eurosat Eurostay Eurostar Eutelsat Eycos Fenner Ferguson Flair Mate FMD Force Fortec Star Foxtel	1047 1281 0230 0329 1597 0162 0848 0743 1321 0743 1221 1024 1047 1386 1206	0162 0329 0399 0741 1487 0909 1192	0399 1773 1443
Engel EuroLine Europa Europhon Eurosat Eurosky Euroskar Eutelsat Eycos Fenner Ferguson Flair Mate FMD Force Fortec Star Foxtel Fracarro	1047 1281 0230 0329 1597 0162 0848 0743 1309 0743 1221 1047 1386 1206 0155	0162 0329 0399 0741 1487 0909 1192	0399 1773 1443
Engel EuroLine Europa Europhon Eurosat Eurosky Euroskar Eutelsat Eycos Fenner Ferguson Flair Mate FMD Force Fortec Star Foxtel Fracarro Freecom	1047 1281 0230 0329 1597 0162 0848 0743 1309 0743 1221 1047 1386 1206 0155 0203	0162 0329 0399 0741 1487 0909 1192	0399 1773 1443
Engel EuroLine Europa Europhon Eurosat Eurostar Eutelsat Eycos Fenner Ferguson Flair Mate FMD Force Fortec Star Foxtel Fracarro Freecom FTEmaximal	1047 1281 0230 0329 1597 0162 0848 0743 1321 0743 1221 1047 1386 1206 0155 0203 0399	0162 0329 0399 0741 1487 0909 1192	0399 1773 1443 0750
Engel EuroLine Europa Europhon Eurosat Eurosky Euroskar Eutelsat Eycos Fenner Ferguson Flair Mate FMD Force Fortec Star Foxtel Fracarro Freecom	1047 1281 0230 0329 1597 0162 0848 0743 1321 0743 1221 1047 1386 0155 0203 0399 1831	0162 0329 0399 0741 1487 0909 1192	0399 1773 1443 0750
Engel EuroLine Europa Europhon Eurosat Eurosky Eurostar Eutelsat Eycos Fenner Ferguson Flair Mate FMD Force Fortec Star Foxtel Fracarro Freecom FTEmaximal Fuba	1047 1281 0230 0329 1597 0162 0848 0743 1321 0743 1221 1047 1386 0155 0203 0399 1831 1191	0162 0329 0399 0741 1487 0909 1192 0743 0399 0329	0399 1773 1443 0750
Engel EuroLine Europa Europhon Eurosat Eurosky Eurostar Eutelsat Eycos Fenner Ferguson Flair Mate FMD Force Fortec Star Foxtel Fracarro Freecom FTEmaximal Fuba	1047 1281 0230 0329 1597 0162 0848 0743 1321 0743 1221 1047 1386 0155 0203 0399 1831	0162 0329 0399 0741 1487 0909 1192 0743 0399 0329	0399 1773 1443 0750

Gardiner	0848
Garnet	1105
GbSAT	1244
Gecco	1442 1303
General Satellite	1206
	1281 1656 1442
Globo	1281 1656 1442 1459 1364
GOD Digital	0230
Gold Box	0883
Gold Vision	1047
Golden Interstar	1313
Goodmans	1314
Gradiente	0917
Grundig	0203 0877 1321 0909 0883
H&B	1577
Hanseatic	1129 1130
Hänsel & Gretel	0162
Hauppauge	1324 1702
HB	1244
HDT	1189
HE@D	1309
Hills	1262
Hirschmann	1141 1143 0203
i in scinnallii	0329 1262 0399
	0155 1442
TT: 1. :	
Hitachi	1314
HNE	1262 0162
Homecast	1244
Humax	1206 1457 1705
	1255 1773
Huth	0162 1047 1105
Hyundai	1189 1105
iCan	1397
ID Digital	1206
Imperial	1459 1364 1129 1130 1225 1227
	1130 1225 1227
	0230 1702
International	0162
Interstar	1047 1244
iotronic	0162
iotronic	0162
ITT Nokia	0753
ITT Nokia Jadeworld	0753 0672
ITT Nokia	0753
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jaeger	0753 0672 1364
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jaeger Jepssen	0753 0672 1364 1244
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jaeger Jepssen K-SAT	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jaeger Jepssen K-SAT Kamm	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 0743
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jaeger Jepssen K-SAT Kamm Kaon	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 0743
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jaeger Jepssen K-SAT Kamm Kaon KaTelco	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 0743 1330
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jaeger Jepssen K-SAT Kamm Kaon	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 0743 1330 1141 0534 1597 0510
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jaeger Jepssen K-SAT Kamm Kaon KaTelco	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 0743 1330 1141 0534 1597 0510 1591 0688 0203
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jaeger Jepssen K-SAT Kamm Kaon KaTelco	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 0743 1330 1141 0534 1597 0588 0203 0230 0743 088 0203
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jaeger Jepssen K-SAT Kamm Kaon KaTelco	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 1330 1141 1597 0534 1597 0510 1591 0688 0203 0230 0743 0230 0743 0230 0743 0230 0743 0230 0743 0743 0743 0744 0745 0745 0745 0745 0746 0747 0747 0748 0748 0748 0749
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jaeger Jepssen K-SAT Kamm Kaon KaTelco	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 1330 1141 1597 0534 1597 0510 1591 0688 0203 0230 0743 0230 0743 0230 0743 0230 0743 0230 0743 0743 0743 0744 0745 0745 0745 0745 0746 0747 0747 0748 0748 0748 0749
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jaeger Jepssen K-SAT Kamm Kaon KaTelco Kathrein	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 0743 1330 1141 0534 1597 0588 0203 0230 0743 0848 1353 1446 0155
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jaeger Jepssen K-SAT Kamm Kaon KaTelco Kathrein  Kennex Kenwood	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 0743 1330 1141 0534 1597 0588 0203 0230 0743 0848 1353 1446 0155 0883
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jaeger Jepssen K-SAT Kamm Kaon KaTelco Kathrein  Kennex Kenwood Key West	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 1330 1141 1597 0534 1597 0510 1591 0688 0203 0230 0743 0848 1353 1446 0155 0883 00162
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jacger Jepssen K-SAT Kamm Kaon KaTelco Kathrein  Kennex Kenwood Key West Kongque	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 1330 1141 0534 1597 0510 1591 0688 0203 0230 0743 0848 1353 1446 0155 0883 0162 1330
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jaeger Jepssen K-SAT Kamm Kaon KaTelco Kathrein  Kennex Kenwood Key West Kongque Kreiling	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 0743 1330 1141 0534 1597 0588 0230 0743 0888 0165 0883 0162 1330 0688
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jaeger Jepssen K-SAT Kamm Kaon KaTelco Kathrein  Kennex Kenwood Key West Kongque Kreiling	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 1330 1141 0534 1597 0510 1591 0688 0203 0230 0743 0848 1353 1446 0155 0883 0162 1330
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jaeger Jepssen K-SAT Kamm Kaon KaTelco Kathrein  Kennex Kenwood Key West Kongque Kreiling Kreiselmeyer	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 0743 1330 1141 0534 1597 0588 0230 0743 0888 0165 0883 0162 1330 0688
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jaceger Jepssen K-SAT Kamm Kaon KaTelco Kathrein  Kennex Kenwood Key West Kongque Kreiling Kreiselmeyer Kyostar	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 1330 1141 0534 1597 0510 1591 0688 0203 0230 0743 0848 1353 1446 0155 0883 0162 1330 0688 0203 0688
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jaeger Jepssen K-SAT Kamm Kaon KaTelco Kathrein  Kennex Kennex Kenwood Key West Kongque Kreiling Kreiselmeyer Kyostar L&S Electronic	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 0743 1330 1141 0534 1597 0518 0688 0203 0230 0743 0883 0162 1330 0688 0203 0688 0203 0162 0399 0162 1364
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jaeger Jepssen K-SAT Kamm Kaon KaTelco Kathrein  Kennex Kenwood Key West Kongque Kreiling Kreiselmeyer Kyostar L&S Electronic Labgear	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 0743 1330 1141 0534 1597 0518 0688 0203 0230 0743 0848 1353 1446 0155 0883 0162 1330 0688 0203 0162 0399 0162 1364
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jacger Jepssen K-SAT Kamm Kaon KaTelco Kathrein  Kennex Kennex Kennex Kengque Kreiling Kreiselmeyer Kyostar L&S Electronic Labgear LaSAT	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 1330 1141 0534 1597 0510 1591 0688 0203 0230 0743 0848 1353 1446 0155 0883 0162 1330 0688 0203 0162 0399 0162 1364 1326 0399 0162 0329
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jaeger Jepssen K-SAT Kamm Kaon KaTelco Kathrein  Kennex Kenwood Key West Kongque Kreiling Kreiselmeyer Kyostar L&S Electronic Labgear	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 0743 1330 1141 0534 1597 0518 0688 0203 0230 0743 0848 1353 1446 0155 0883 0162 1330 0688 0203 0162 0399 0162 1364
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jacger Jepssen K-SAT Kamm Kaon KaTelco Kathrein  Kennex Kennex Kennex Kengque Kreiling Kreiselmeyer Kyostar L&S Electronic Labgear LaSAT	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 1330 1141 0534 1597 0510 1591 0688 0203 0230 0743 0848 1353 1446 0155 0883 0162 1330 0688 0203 0162 0399 0162 1364 1326 0399 0162 0329
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jacger Jepssen K-SAT Kamm Kaon KaTelco Kathrein  Kennex Kenwood Key West Kongque Kreiling Kreiselmeyer Kyostar L&S Electronic Labgear LaSAT Lenco	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 0743 1330 1141 0534 1597 0588 0203 0743 0883 0162 1330 0688 0203 0688 0203 0162 0399 0162 1326 0399 0162 0399 0162 0329 0743 0399 0399
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jacger Jepssen K-SAT Kamm Kaon KaTelco Kathrein  Kennex Kenwood Key West Kongque Kreiling Kreiselmeyer Kyostar LaSAT Lenco Lennox Lenox	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 1330 1141 0534 1597 0510 1591 0688 0203 0230 0743 0848 1353 1446 0155 0883 0162 1330 0688 0203 0162 0399 0162 1326 0399 0162 0399 0162 0399 0162 0399 0164
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jacger Jepssen K-SAT Kamm Kaon KaTelco Kathrein  Kennex Kenwood Key West Kongque Kreiling Kreiselmeyer Kyostar L&S Electronic Labgear LaSAT Lenco Lennox Lenox Lexus	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 1330 1141 0534 1597 0510 1591 0688 0203 0230 0743 0848 1353 1446 0155 0883 0162 1330 0688 0203 0688 0203 0162 0399 0162 1364 1326 0399 0162 0329 0743 0399 0399
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jaeger Jepssen K-SAT Kamm Kaon KaTelco Kathrein  Kennex Kenwood Key West Kongque Kreiling Kreiselmeyer Kyostar L&S Electronic Labgear LaSAT Lenco Lennox Lenox Lenox Lexus LG	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 0743 1330 1141 0534 1597 0518 0688 0203 0733 0883 0162 1330 0688 0203 0688 0203 0162 0399 0162 1326 0399 0162 0399 0162 0399 0162 0399 0164 0399 0164 0399 0164 0399 0399 0399 1641 0230 1444 1105
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jacger Jepssen K-SAT Kamm Kaon KaTelco Kathrein  Kennex Kenwood Key West Kongque Kreiling Kreiselmeyer Kyostar L&S Electronic Labgear LaSAT Lenco Lennox Lenox Lexus	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 1330 1141 1597 0534 1597 0510 1591 0688 0203 0230 0743 0848 1353 1446 0155 0883 0162 1330 0688 0203 0162 0399 0162 1326 0399 0162 0399 0162 0399 0162 0399 0164 0399 0329
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jaceyer Jepssen K-SAT Kamm Kaon KaTelco Kathrein  Kennex Kenwood Key West Kongque Kreiling Kreiselmeyer Kyostar L&S Electronic Labgear LasAT Lenco Lennox Lenox Lexus LG Lifesat	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 1330 1141 0534 1597 0510 1591 0688 0203 0230 0743 0848 1353 1446 0155 0883 0162 1330 0688 0203 0688 0203 0162 0399 0162 1364 1326 0399 0162 0329 0743 0399 0399 1641 0230 1444 1105 162 0399 0329
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jaeger Jepssen K-SAT Kamm Kaon KaTelco Kathrein  Kennex Kenwood Key West Kongque Kreiling Kreiselmeyer Kyostar L&S Electronic Labgear LaSAT Lenco Lennox Lenox Lenox Lexus LG	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 1330 1141 1597 0534 1597 0510 1591 0688 0203 0230 0743 0848 1353 1446 0155 0883 0162 1330 0688 0203 0162 0399 0162 1326 0399 0162 0399 0162 0399 0162 0399 0164 0399 0329
ITT Nokia Jadeworld Jaceyer Jepssen K-SAT Kamm Kaon KaTelco Kathrein  Kennex Kenwood Key West Kongque Kreiling Kreiselmeyer Kyostar L&S Electronic Labgear LasAT Lenco Lennox Lenox Lexus LG Lifesat	0753 0672 1364 1244 0743 1330 1141 0534 1597 0510 1591 0688 0203 0230 0743 0848 1353 1446 0155 0883 0162 1330 0688 0203 0688 0203 0162 0399 0162 1364 1326 0399 0162 0329 0743 0399 0399 1641 0230 1444 1105 162 0399 0329

Logix	1047	1105	
Lorenzen	0329	1324	1191
	0162		
Lupus	0399		
Macab	0883		
Madritel	0672		
Manata	0743	0162	
Manhattan	1047	0102	
Marantz	0230		
Maspro	0743		
Matsui		1773	
Maximum	1105	1364	
MDS	1255		
Mediabox	0883		
Mediacom	1236		
MediaSat	0883		
Medion		0329	0743
McGion	0162	1105	1442
	1656	1105 1364	0399
Medison	0743		
Mega	0230		
Melectronic	0230		
		1200	1010
Metronic	0743	1309 0162	1313
Mari		0162	
Metz	0203		
Micro	0743	1324	
	0743		
Micro Technology	0743		
Micromaxx	0329	0399	
Microstar	1105		
Microtec	0743		
Morgan's		0743	0162
Morgans	1439	07-13	0102
Motorola	0886		
Multichoice		0909	1462
	0230	0505	1403
Myryad			
Mysat	0743		
Neotion	1364		
Netgem	1352		
Netsat	0917	0129	
Neuf TV	1352		
Neuhaus	0743		
Neuling	1262		
Neusat	0743	1309	
Neveling	1191		
NextWave	1047		
Nikko		0753	0230
Nokia			
INOKIA	0752	$\frac{1253}{0883}$	1753
Named and 1		0003	1/33
Nordmende	1641		
Nova	0909		
OctalTV	1324		
Opentel		1442	
Optex		0743	1641
Optus		0883	
Orbis		1442	
Orbitech		1130	0230
P/Sat	1262		
Pace		0917	1205
1 acc	1386	1880	
	1353	0821	
		0883	
Pacific	1314		
Packard Bell	1141		
Palcom		1191	1420
			1439
Panasat	0909		1.424
Panasonic		1334	1434
Panda	0203		
Patriot	0162		
peeKTON	1487		

m1 .1.			
Philips	0230 0129	$\begin{array}{c} 1144 \\ 0163 \end{array}$	0883 0848
		0203	
Phoenix	1303		
Phonotrend	1047	1230	
Pilotime	1369		
Pino	1364		
Pioneer	0883	1338	0382
Portland	1326		
Power Sky	1309		
Preisner		1143	
Premiere		1144	
	1141	1206 0688	1225
Primacom	1141	0000	
ONS		1434	
Quadral	0399		
Quelle	0329	1555	
Radiola	0230		
Radix	1143		
RCA	1321		
Rebox	1244		
Red Star	0399		
Regal	1281		
RFT	0230		
Roadstar	0743	0883	
Rover	0743		
Rownsonic	1597		
S-ZWO	1237		
SAB	1281		
Sagem		1283	1720
Samsung	1273	1600	1488
	1047	1600 1236	0883
Sat Control	1330		
Sat Team	0743		
SAT+	1439		
Satec	0743		
Satelco	0399		
Satplus	1130		
Schaub Lorenz	1244		
Schneider		1236	
Schwaiger		1364	
	1442 1105	1141	0162
SCS	0329		
			1313
Sedea Electronique	1656	1309	1313
SEG		0399	1656
OLG .	1105	3377	1000
Serino	0640		
Servimat	1641		
ServiSat	1281	0743	
Sherwood	1641		
Siemens		1459	1364
Silva	0329		
Skantin	0743		
SKR	0743		
Sky	0129	0877	
	0917	1205	
SKY Brasil		0917	
SKY Italia		1880	
Sky XL		1281	
SKY+	1205		
Skymaster	0743	1439 1641	1230
_		1641	1364
Skymax	0230		
skyplus		1364	1442
SkySat	0743		
SL	0162		
SM Electronic	0743	1230	1105

Smart	1303	0162 1262	0329
	1143 1443	1262	0743
Soniq	1597		
Sony	0877	1588	0312
	0883		
SR	0162		
Star Sat Starland	0162 0743		
Stream	1878		
Strong		1397	1439
	1656	0399	0909
	0883	1189 1314	1330
Sunny	1330	1314	
Sunny Sound	0399		
Sunsat	0743		
Sunstar	0399	0162	0672
Supermax	1313		
Systec		1364	
Tarbs	1255		
TBoston Teac	1487	1255	1252
Tecatel	1230		1552
TechniSat			1225
	1227	1130 0230	1352
Technomate	1313		
Technosat	1236		
Technosonic	1702		
Technotrend Technowelt	1459 0162		
Techsan	1047		
Techwood		1656	
tekComm	1047		
Tele System	1281	1439	1641
m.1. 0	1831		
Tele System Electronic	1641		
TeleClub	1397		
Telecom	0743		
Telestar	1129	1130	0230
Televes		1364 1244	
Televes		1439	
Televisa	0917		
Telewire	1262		
Tevion		1702 1597	0743
Thomson	0741		1321
11101110011	1930	0/43	1205
	0883		
Tiny	1702		
Tioko Tokai	0162 0230		
Tonna		0743	
Topfield	1236	1237	1575
•	1813		
TPS	1283		
Triax	0230 1281	0743 1326	0883 1321
	0162	1129	1143
	1257	1656	
Trio	1105		
TT-micro	1459		
Turnsat	0743		
Twinner UEC		0743 1192	1386
Unimax	1577		1500
Unisat		0162	
United	1281		
Universum		0329	
Van Hunen		0329	
Variosat	0203		

Vega	0399
Ventana	0230
Vestel	1281
VH-Sat	1191 0329
Viasat	1353 1053
Visionic	0155 1309
Visiosat	0743 1159 1487
Vivid	1192
VTech	0848
Wavelength	1262 1443
Wharfedale	1314
Winbox	1831
Wisi	0203 0329 0162
Worldsat	1503 1244 1281
XMS	1105
Xrypton	0399
XSat	0743 1244 0877
	1353
Xtreme	1330
YES	0917
Yess	1577
Zehnder	1281 1262 1364
	1442 1105 1443 0534 0848 0399
Zenith	
20mm	0886
Zeta Technology	0230
Zinwell	1206
Zodiac	1831

